October 12, 1983

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:03 A.M. in the DAS Conference Room, 1st Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman
E. Gerald Erickson, Vice Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
Wayne A. Humphrey
LeRoy G. Gerrard

Others present:

Larry Worrell (arrived 9:08)
Robert Proett (arrived 9:08)
Jerry Hain (arrived 9:35)
Lee Lovell (arrived 10:05)
Willis Brown (arrived 11:15)
Paul Kasl (arrived 1:00)
Frank Hutfless, Assistant Attorney General (arrived 1:00)
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 20, 1983.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the minutes of the August 31, 1983 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Chairman opened the Public Hearing at 9:05 A.M.

No one appeared for the hearing.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Public Hearing be closed at 10:08 A.M.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the following rules be adopted effective January 1, 1984:
CHAPTER - 2 - APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION:

003. No application for registration as a land surveyor will be accepted unless it is accompanied by a check, draft or money order in the amount of $50.00 made payable to the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors. Sec. 81-8,118.

004. No application for registration as a surveyor-in-training will be accepted unless it is accompanied by a check, draft or money order in the amount of $20.00 made payable to the Secretary of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors. Sec. 81-8,109.(3)

CHAPTER - 3 - EXAMINATION:

013. If an applicant fails to qualify for registration he may be re-examined after a period of not less than one year nor more than two years with the payment of a re-examination fee of $10.00 for each eight-hour section. Sec. 81-8,118.

CHAPTER - 6 - NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEE:

002. New registrations granted during the period of September 1 to December 31 in any one year shall be granted a registration card for the following year under the $50.00 application fee. Sec. 81-8,118.

CHAPTER - 7 - ANNUAL RENEWAL:

001. Upon receipt of the renewal fee in the amount of $25.00 a "Renewal of Registration" card shall be issued by the Board to each registrant whose license is in full force. Sec. 81-8,118.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Arthur W. Hipp passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on October 11, 1983, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-426.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Barry D. Bruland be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.
Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Dennis Whitfield be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Robert Brenneman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Erickson and Gerrard
Voting Nay: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Dennis Zieman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Ronald Nissen be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. David Wright be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Dorner
Abstaining: Brown
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Ricke Furrow be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson
Motion carried.
Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Michael Myers be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Kenneth Schroeder be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey
Voting Nay: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Leslie J. Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:09 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the 1983 Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 11:42 A.M.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Mark E. Ehrhart be denied due to adequate lack of land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey
Voting Nay: Brown
Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. James Short be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Ericson, that the application of Mr. Richard Johnson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Ericson
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Robert Oliver be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Ericson and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. John Leinen be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1984 Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Ericson, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Ericson, that the application of Mr. Lloyd Smith be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Ericson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Richard Johnson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Ericson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Robert Brenneman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Ericson
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Thomas Tremel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.
Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. David Varner be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Scott Kool be approved and that he be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Timothy Aitken be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1984 SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the applications of Robert Stollard, Jayme Malone, Harold Williams, Melvin Samples, Joseph Volpert, Wayne Dietz, Michael Heimbuck, Darrell C. Burke, James Greer, Lloyd Smith, Kenneth Hagen, Gerald Kamtz, Paul Luchsinger, Donald Shradar and Douglas Carlson be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson
Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the applications of Edward Burgett, Dennis Minchow, Marvin Taylor, Joseph Volpert, Roger Vermaas, Wayne Dietz, Rodney Davison, Mark Wika, Darrell C. Burke, Rae Grutsch, Brian Langenberg, Byron Maxson, Donald Shradar, Michael Myers and Steven Parr be approved and that they be permitted to take the next SIT examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard
Motion carried.

The 1984-86 budget was discussed.

No action taken.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the following vouchers be approved:
Manpower, services for August 3 & 19, 1983 102.40
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting 6.85
DAS-Materiel Div., July copy service 6.85
DAS-Materiel Div., August copy service 18.83
DAS-Materiel Div., July postage 9.42
DAS-Materiel Div., August postage 57.26
Friendly Computer Center, HP 9816S 2,165.00
Nebr. Corr'l Industries, name plate 3.00
William P. Dorner, travel expense 25.20
E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense 12.60
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense 104.70
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense 32.76

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Mr. Paul Kasl, LS-246.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Erickson, that the Board go into executive session at 1:10 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the complaint filed on Paul Kasl, LS-246 and Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252 and the charges against Lyle Birkby, LS-30.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 1:45 A.M.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Erickson, that the Board table the complaint on Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252 until the next board meeting.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that Lyle K. Birkby, LS-30 be charged with the following practices and that the Secretary of the Board shall set a hearing date and appoint a hearing officer as required in section 81-8,124 upon concurrence of the Board:

That Lyle K. Birkby negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he did:

(a) fail to provide records of the Lincoln County Surveyor's Office upon request as required by section 23-1911. 1943.
(b) fail to maintain and index, as part of the records of the County Surveyor's Office, suitable memorandum field books as required by section 23-1910. R.R.S. 1943.

(c) fail to record and file the notes and maps of surveys by the State Surveyor and Deputies in the County Surveyor's records of the county in which the survey was made as required in section 84-408. R.R.S. 1943.

(d) incorrectly determine the location of the corner common to sections 28, 29, 32 and 33, township 10 north, range 30 west of the sixth principal meridian.

(e) file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the south one-half of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section 16, township 8 north, range 29 west dated March 24, 1979 which did not consist of a description of all corners found, ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set, and plat as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01. R.R.S. 1943.

(f) file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the south one-half of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section 16, township 8 north, range 29 west dated March 24, 1979 which contained an incorrect statement of acreage.

(g) file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Callahan Addition to the Village of Maywood dated August 18, 1979 which did not consist of a description of all corners found, description of all corners set, plat distances as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01. R.R.S. 1943.

(h) file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of an established fence line situated in section 19, township 7 north, range 27 west dated June 23, 1979 which did not consist of description of all corners set, description of all corners found, ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set, and plat distances as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01. R.R.S. 1943.

(i) fail to file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of an established fence line situated in section 19, township 7 north, range 27 west dated June 23, 1979 as required in section 23-1911. R.R.S. 1943.

(j) fail to file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County Nebraska of original government corners in townships 6 and 7 north, ranges 24, 25 and 26 west as required in sections 23-1911. and 81-8,122.01. R.R.S. 1943.
Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorern, Erickson and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, to dismiss the sworn complaint from Larry Worrell against Paul Kasl subject to his filing the survey in Section 11, T. 11 N., R. 8 E., dated April 15, 1983 and that a copy of the letter of complaint be filed in the investigative file.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown
Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned at 1:55 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

February 3, 1984

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 1:08 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman
E. Gerald Erickson, Vice Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
Wayne A. Humphrey
LeRoy G. Gerrard

Others present:

Larry Worrell
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 25, 1984.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the October 12, 1983 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that inasmuch as Mr. Barry D. Bruland passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on November 23, 1983, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-430.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Roy A. Rush be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from North Dakota.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Dorner

Voting Nay: Brown

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Martin Weber be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Minnesota.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Michael Smith be tabled until the next meeting and that the Secretary write the applicant and request that he clarify his experience.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the application of Mr. Stephen Iker be approved and that proof of his high school diploma be waived and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from California.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Hubert D. Thatcher be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Washington.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey and Brown

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. William T. Marx be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that Mr. Marvin Garber be appointed as hearing officer for the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors v. Lyle Birkby.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.
The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1983 examination was submitted to the Board:

TO: The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 17 & 18, 1983, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

**SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL. NO.</th>
<th>GRADES</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>776</td>
<td>F F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>792</td>
<td>F F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>795</td>
<td>F F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>797</td>
<td>P P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>F F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>804</td>
<td>F F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>P P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822</td>
<td>F F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>823</td>
<td>P P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>835</td>
<td>P P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>836</td>
<td>F F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>845</td>
<td>P P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>849</td>
<td>P P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>851</td>
<td>P F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852</td>
<td>F F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAND SURVEYOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL. NO.</th>
<th>PART I GRADES</th>
<th>PART II GRADES</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>790</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>793</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>798</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>799</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>806</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>832</td>
<td>P P F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>838</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F P P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>839</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>841</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>842</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>843</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>P P F</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>844</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>847</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>848</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Robert Proett  
Lee Lovell  
Jerry G. Hain  
BY: (Jerry G. Hain)
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the Examining Committee report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard
Abstaining: Brown
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS Numbers, pending an acceptable oral examination and review of their examination papers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>LS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ronald W. Nissen</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth D. Schroeder</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard C. Johnson</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey
Abstaining: Brown
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the following named applicants be advised that they have passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>SIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Dietz</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig Burke</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Parr</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Tremel</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd Smith</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Varner</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey
Abstaining: Brown
Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that the Secretary be directed to proceed to hold a hearing on the charges in the Robert B. Bates, Jr. LS-252 investigation file.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Erickson, that the next Land Surveyor's examination be scheduled for November 15 & 16, 1984.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Brown, Dorner and Erickson
Motion carried.
The annual meeting was scheduled for March 23, 1984 at 9:00 A.M.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting & hearing: 19.04
- Manpower, services for Sept. 22-23, 1983: 110.40
- Transfer to General Fund for 1st quarter services: 45.85
- DAS-Materiel Div., supplies: 20.90
- DAS-Materiel Div., October copy service: 122.81
- DAS-Materiel Div., supplies: 7.80
- J. P. Cooke Co., pocket seals: 26.87
- Nebr. Corr'l Industries, envelopes: 70.52
- DAS-Materiel, September copy service: 712.55
- DAS-Materiel, November copy service: 208.31
- Transfer to General Fund for 2nd quarter services & supplies: 410.36
- DAS-Materiel Div., September postage: 16.76
- DAS-Materiel Div., October postage: 151.43
- DAS-Materiel Div., November postage: 24.30
- DAS-Materiel Div., December postage: 45.19
- William P. Dorner, travel expense: 25.95
- E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense: 13.10
- Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense: 55.60

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Brown, Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Brown, seconded by Gerrard, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Brown, Dorner, Erickson, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 2:49 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

March 23, 1984

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:06 A.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman
E. Gerald Erickson, Vice Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
LeRoy G. Gerrard

Others present:

Lee Lovell
Robert Proett
Jerry Hain
William Rynearson
Louis Austin (arrived 9:10)
Dennis Podany (arrived 9:15)
Jack Fitch (arrived 9:15)
Larry Worrell (arrived 9:20)
Ruth Ann Galter, Assistant Attorney General (arrived 10:30)
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 13, 1984.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that the minutes of the February 3, 1984 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board heard testimony from the examining committee and those attending the meeting regarding guidelines for the future land surveyor's examinations.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that Charles Ahern be appointed to the 1984 examining committee and that committee members serve a three year term.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 10:34 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the Board of Examiners vs. Lyle Birkby and the Board of Examiners vs. Robert B. Bates, Jr.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 10:46 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 10:47 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:59 A.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that inasmuch as Mr. Allen L. Peters passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 10, 1984, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-431.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that inasmuch as Mr. Roy A. Rush passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 28, 1984, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from North Dakota, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-432.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Michael E. Smith be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Erickson, that Stephen Glorfield be requested to furnish the Board with a breakdown of his land surveying experience from 1969 to 1980.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard and Dorner

Motion carried.
The Board heard testimony from those attending regarding the requirements for professional development.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that James L. Brown, E. Gerald Erickson, Lee Wells, Larry Worrell, William Rynearson, Dennis Podany, Rollin Curd and the lay person appointed to the Board by the Governor, be appointed to a Committee on Rules and that Donald Pettigrew and David Schmitz act as alternates.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Erickson, that due to an apparent agreement between Counsel for the Board and Counsel for Lyle K. Birkby, that the hearing for the matter of the State of Nebraska vs. Lyle K. Birkby scheduled for March 29, 1984 be continued.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the following registrations be cancelled:

Virgil S. Cook
William D. Cook (deceased)
Gerald G. Hartman
A. Vinson Hiatt (deceased)
Max A. Park

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Erickson, that this being the Annual Meeting election of officers be held and that LeRoy G. Gerrard be elected as Chairman.

Voting Aye: Erickson, Dorner and Gerrard.

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that Wayne A. Humphrey be elected as Vice-Chairman.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Erickson and Gerrard.

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Gerrard, that the following vouchers be approved:

DAS-Materiel Div., December copy service  .63
Latsch's Inc., new bands for dater  8.35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Office Equipment, ledger pads</td>
<td>19.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting</td>
<td>7.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Cooke Co., 4 official model K pocket seals</td>
<td>50.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., January copy service</td>
<td>6.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., February copy service</td>
<td>9.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSB, car rental</td>
<td>36.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., January postage</td>
<td>21.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., February postage</td>
<td>31.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner, travel expense</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Gerald Erickson, travel expense</td>
<td>12.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense</td>
<td>33.76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Erickson, Gerrard and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Erickson, seconded by Dorner, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Dorner and Erickson

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 11:59 A.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
June 4, 1984

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 1:20 P.M. in the Liquor Control Hearing Room, 5th Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
Dennis D. Podany
Patricia Beckner

Others present:
Larry Worrell
E. Gerald Erickson
William Rynearson
Lee Lovell
Rollin Curd
Donald Pettigrew
Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on May 23, 1984.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the March 23, 1984 meeting be tabled until the next board meeting.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Dennis D. Podany resigned from the Committee on Rules.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, to dissolve the Committee on Rules and to reappoint the Committee if needed after the Public Hearings.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, to direct the Secretary to hold Public Hearings regarding the proposed changes on the Rules and Regulations and By-Laws of the Board as read.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, to allow calculators with pre-programmed software effective for the 1985 examination, provided that the examination is written in a manner which displays the applicant's understanding of the subject and minimizes the effect of the calculator used.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, to go into executive session at 3:28 P.M., with Ruth Anne E. Galter, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin also attending, for the purpose of litigation.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 3:47 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, to place the matter of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors v. Lyle Birkby on indefinite continuance and to file the material in Mr. Birkby's investigative file.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, to retain Fred F. Dickson as hearing officer for the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors v. Robert B. Bates, Jr.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, to hold the hearing on the matter of the Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors v. Robert B. Bates, Jr. on July 12, 1984 at 9:00 A.M. in room 2-F of the State Office Bldg.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, to table the applications of Michael Smith, Stephen Glorfield and Walter Cudmore until the next Board meeting.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the following registrations be cancelled:

Paul Mousel
Victor M. Petersen
Karl E. Wolf

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, to approve the following vouchers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting</td>
<td>6.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Cooke Co., pocket seals</td>
<td>27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to General Fund for 3rd Quarter</td>
<td>396.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin Garber, hearing officer</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Craft Business Forms, Inc., 4x6 continuous cards</td>
<td>34.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Div. of Communication, March telecommunications</td>
<td>33.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Beckner, expenses for Committee on Rules meeting</td>
<td>39.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., April copy service</td>
<td>26.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollin C. Curd, expenses for Committee on Rules meeting</td>
<td>257.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of 1984 examination</td>
<td>5.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebr. Corr'1 Industries, name plates</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., March postage</td>
<td>50.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., April postage</td>
<td>17.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense</td>
<td>32.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense</td>
<td>55.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expense</td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Beckner, travel expense</td>
<td>39.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 4:13 P.M.

James D. Brown, Secretary
The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman (arrived 9:03 A.M.)
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
Dennis D. Podany
Patricia Beckner

Others present:
Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General (arrived 9:04 A.M.)
Robert B. Bates, Jr. (arrived 9:04 A.M.)
Michael J. Elsken (arrived 9:04 A.M.)
Karen Montee-Charest (arrived 9:04 A.M.)
Lyle K. Birkby (arrived 10:20 A.M.)
Larry Worrell (arrived 1:11 P.M.)
Robert Proett (arrived 1:11 P.M.)
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on August 22, 1984.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany that the minutes of March 23, 1984 and June 4, 1984 meetings be approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

The next Board meeting was scheduled for September 27, 1984 at 9:00 A.M.

Chairman recognized Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252.

Secretary read charge number one:

That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943, while executing a survey of a tract of land located in the Northeast Quarter (NE¼) of Section 8, Township 10 North, Range 7 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, Nebraska, on or about the 31st day of January 1983, in that he did not file a record of survey as required in section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S., 1943.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252, be found guilty of charge number one.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Secretary read charge number two:

That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943, while executing a survey of a tract of land located in the West One-half of the Southeast Quarter (W½SE¼) of Section 32, Township 12 North, Range 8 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, Nebraska, on or about the 21st day of February, 1983, in that he did not file a record of survey as required in section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S., 1943.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252, be found guilty of charge number two.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Secretary read charge number three:

That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943, while executing a survey of a tract of land located in the South One-Half (S½) of Section 24, Township 9 North, Range 5 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, Nebraska, on or about the 25th day of February 1983, in that he did not file a record of survey as required in section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S., 1943.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252, be found guilty of charge number three.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Ruth Anne Galter.

Chairman recognized Michael J. Elsken.

Exhibits from Board v. Bates hearing were presented to the Board.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Registration to Practice Land Surveying of Robert B. Bates, Jr., LS-252, be suspended for forty-five days beginning October 5, 1984.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner and Podany

Voting Nay: Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.
Board recessed at 10:10 A.M.

Board reconvened at 10:20 A.M.

Chairman recognized Ruth Anne Galter who informed the Board that she had spoken with Leonard Vyhnalek, counsel for Lyle K. Birkby at approximately 9:00 A.M. Mr. Vyhnalek informed her that Mr. Birkby was represented by their firm, but chose to appear before the Board on his own behalf. This was confirmed by Mr. Birkby prior to proceeding with the agenda.

Chairman recognized Lyle K. Birkby, LS-30 who responded to questions by the Board.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the hearing of the Board v. Lyle K. Birkby, LS-30, be rescheduled.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:05 A.M. for the purpose of legal advice on the matter of the Board v. Birkby.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 11:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board retain Mr. Fred F. Dickson to investigate the survey in Sections 15 & 22, Township 9 North, Range 30 West of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Lincoln County, Nebraska, which was signed by Donovan Zager, LS-269, and Lyle Birkby, LS-30 on July 19, 1984.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany that the Board go into executive session at 11:32 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration to Practice Land Surveying.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:59 A.M.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. Michael Smith passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 13, 1984, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-433.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Martin J. Weber passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 30, 1984, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Minnesota, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-434.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Mr. Stephen Glorfield, who had applied for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be denied registration by reciprocity and that he be invited to appear for the Land Surveyor's examination to be given on November 15 and 16, 1984, at no additional fee.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mr. Walter Cudmore be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Alaska.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Donald C. Andrews be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Washington.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mr. Raymond E. Connin be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience.
Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Board recessed for lunch at 12:03 P.M.

Board reconvened at 1:11 P.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board no longer provide registrants an embossing seal and provide them a rubber stamp of the same size and design as the official Board seal.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

The proposed changes to the Rules and Regulations of the Board were read.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (a) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner and Humphrey
Voting Nay: Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (b) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (c) stand as proposed and that sub-paragraphs (d), (e), (f) and (g) be stricken.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (h) be stricken and sub-paragraph (i) stand as proposed.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the above motion be amended to read, Rule 10, sub-paragraph (h) stand as proposed and sub-paragraph (i) be changed to read 4.0 PDH.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey and Beckner
Voting Nay: Podany and Dorner
Motion carried.
Moved by Podany that the above motion be amended to read, Rule 10, sub-paragraph (h) be changed to 1.0 PDH and sub-paragraph (i) be changed to 4.0 PDH.

Motion died for lack of second.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the above motion be amended to read, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (h) be changed to 1.0 PDH and sub-paragraph (i) be changed to 5.0 PDH.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner and Gerrard
Voting Nay: Humphrey and Beckner

Motion carried.

Dorner called up the motion to reconsider the vote on the amended motion that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (h) to be changed to 1.0 PDH and sub-paragraph (i) to be changed to 5.0 PDH.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner and Gerrard
Voting Nay: Humphrey and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (j) that a maximum of 3.0 PDH be added.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner and Humphrey
Voting Nay: Gerrard and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (k) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey and Beckner
Voting Nay: Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (l) be changed to 1.5 PDH.

Died for lack of second.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (l) stand as proposed.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the above motion be amended to read, Rule 10, sub-paragraph (l) that "record of attendance must be kept" be deleted.
Voting Aye: Humphrey and Dorner
Voting Nay: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Motion denied.

Vote on the original motion.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard
Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (m) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (n) be changed to 6.0 PDH.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the above motion be amended to read sub-paragraph (n) that courses which are not college level be counted as 3.0 PDH.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Dorner called up the motion to reconsider the vote on the motion as amended, that (n) be changed to 6.0 PDH and that courses which are not college level be counted as 3.0 PDH.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 10, sub-paragraph (o) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 10, paragraphs (C), (D), (F), (G) and (H) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 10, paragraph (I) stand as proposed.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the above motion be amended to read, Rule 10, paragraph (I) that "only" be stricken on line 9.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Beckner and Humphrey

Dorner called up the motion to reconsider the vote on the above motion as amended, that Rule 10, paragraph (I) stand as proposed except "only" be stricken on line 9.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Voting Nay: Beckner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Rule 11, paragraph (A) that "Lincoln" be deleted and "may" be changed to "shall".

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 11, paragraphs (B), (C), (D), (E), (F), (G), (H), (I), (J), (K), (L), (M), (N), (O), (P) and (Q) stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 12, the sentence "The Applicant may be given one opportunity to review his or her test papers in the company of the Secretary, the staff of the Secretary or a member of the Examining Committee. Any review by an Applicant shall be scheduled at the discretion of the Secretary and/or the Examining Committee and in no case shall occur later than nine (9) months after the examination date." be added.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard.

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the By-Laws of the Board stand as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voucher Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting</td>
<td>6.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., May copy service</td>
<td>18.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollin Curd, expenses for Committee on Rules meeting</td>
<td>358.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Pettigrew, expenses for Committee on Rules meeting</td>
<td>356.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to General Fund for 4th quarter services</td>
<td>318.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of public hearings</td>
<td>8.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha World-Herald, notice of public hearings</td>
<td>46.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Platte Telegraph, notice of public hearings</td>
<td>11.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cornhusker, lodging expense Fred Dickson, hearing officer</td>
<td>62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., supplies</td>
<td>10.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., June copy service, letters and rules &amp; regs.</td>
<td>173.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henkle Audio-Visuals, Inc. recording equip. for hearings</td>
<td>44.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., May postage</td>
<td>23.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., June postage</td>
<td>16.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., July postage</td>
<td>15.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., July copy service</td>
<td>10.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntyre &amp; Lehman, transcript of Bates hearing</td>
<td>234.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manpower, type draft of 1984 examination</td>
<td>138.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramada Inn, meeting room for public hearing</td>
<td>4.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cornhusker, lodging expense Fred Dickson, hearing officer</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting</td>
<td>5.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept. of Aeronautics, flight to North Platte for hearing</td>
<td>567.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense</td>
<td>65.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense</td>
<td>154.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner, travel expense</td>
<td>50.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expense</td>
<td>63.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Beckner, travel expense</td>
<td>37.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 4:35 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

Minutes of Meeting

September 27, 1984

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:03 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
Dennis D. Podany
Patricia Beckner

Others present:

Larry Worrell
Robert Proett
Gary Donnelson
Marvin Garber
Louis Austin
Tim Shanahan
Philip Burke
Lee Lovell
Curtis Finke
Jerry Hain
Jack Fitch
Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General (arrived 1:50 P.M.)
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 14, 1984.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the minutes of the September 5, 1984 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 1 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Rule 2, paragraph (7) be moved to Rule 3 and that the remaining paragraphs be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Rule 3, paragraph (C) be changed from ten (10) days to twenty (20) days and that paragraph (7) Rule 2 become paragraph (L) and that the remaining paragraphs be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 4 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 5 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the date in Rule 6 be changed from September 1 to November 1 and that the Rule be otherwise adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Rule 7 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that Rule 8 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 9 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Larry Worrell, Marvin Garber, Jack Fitch, Jerry Hain, Gary Donnelson, Bob Proett, Phil Burke and Louie Austin.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 10, paragraph (A) and (B) sub-paragraphs (a) (b) (c) (d) and (e) be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Voting Nay: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10 paragraph (B) sub-paragraphs (f), (g), (h), (i), (j) and (k) be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 10, paragraphs (C), (D), (E), (F), (G) and (H) be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Board recessed at 10:45 A.M.

Board reconvened at 10:55 A.M.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that Rule 11 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Rule 12 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that By-Laws 1 through 10 be adopted as proposed.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Chairman recognized Lee Lovell and Bob Proett.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 11:25 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of Fred Dickson's report regarding the Board v. Lyle Birkby.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:43 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board v. Lyle Birkby hearing be scheduled for the first week in December, 1984.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Board recessed for lunch at 11:45 A.M.

Board reconvened at 12:50 P.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Mr. Donald C. Andrews passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on September 24, 1984, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Washington, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-435.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 12:52 P.M. for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration as Land Surveyors and Surveyor-in-Training and discussion with Ruth Anne Galter regarding the Board v. Birkby.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 3:09 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Jayme Malone be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Wayne Dietz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Dorner and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Michael Sharp be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Walter Lee Hively be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Douglas Smith be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. James W. Hawks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Stephen Humphries be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Ronald L. Way be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.
Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Lloyd C. Smith be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. D. Craig Burke be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Voting Nay: Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Ms. Ann Minarick be approved and that she be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Victor Beenblossom be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Kim Earney be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Gerald Kamtz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Larry Anderson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.
Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Voting Nay: Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Clark Boschult be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Rodney Davison be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Steven Wessel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Victor Beenblossom be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Frederick Liss be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Kim Earney be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Richard Dunker be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Larry Anderson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Brian Langenberg be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Robert Heese be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Joseph Vetick be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Donald Harding be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mr. Marvin Taylor be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.
Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Thomas Bruggeman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Paul Luchsinger, Peter Johnson, Robert Brenneman, Dennis Zieman, David Wright, Ricke Furrow, Leslie Siedschlag, Michael Myers, James Short, Robert Oliver, John Leinen, Stephen Glorfield and Dennis Whitfield be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the applications of Robert Brenneman, Michael Myers, Scott Kool and Timothy Aitken be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the previous action of September 5, 1984 to deny the application of Raymond E. Connin, for registration by reciprocity, for lack of adequate land surveying experience be overturned.

Voting Aye: Humphrey

Voting Nay: Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the previous action of September 5, 1984 on the application of Raymond E. Connin for registration by reciprocity be overturned but that he be required to take the second day of the Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The 1985-87 budget was discussed.

No action taken.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the following vouchers be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dept. of Aeronautics, flight to North Platte (Birkby)</td>
<td>382.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., supplies</td>
<td>23.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McHenry &amp; Watson, counsel for hearing examiner (Bates)</td>
<td>232.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred F. Dickson, hearing examiner (Bates)</td>
<td>1,326.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., supplies</td>
<td>7.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies 16.02
TSB, car rental at North Platte (Birkby) 7.29
DAS-Bldg. Div., delivery of TSB car at airport 17.00
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense 32.76
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense 101.54
William P. Dorner, travel expense 25.20
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense 31.50
Patricia Beckner, travel expense 37.80

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the meeting be adjourned.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Board adjourned at 3:52 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:04 A.M., in the Board of Engineers and Architects Conference Room, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman, arrived 9:14 A.M.
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
Dennis D. Podany
Patricia Beckner

Others present:
Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General
Gary Heedick, arrived 10:08 A.M.
Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Doehling, arrived 10:31 A.M.
Stephen Humphries, arrived 12:55 P.M.
William Rynearson, arrived 1:40 P.M.
Victor Beenblossom, arrived 1:45 P.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 23, 1985.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the September 27, 1984 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that item #3 on the agenda be changed to reflect that it is not a complaint against Rex Heiden but rather an issue of surveys being accepted by the Survey Record Repository.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner.
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 9:40 A.M. for the purpose of discussion of the complaints filed against William H. Scott, L.S. 60.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 10:02 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board invite Mr. William H. Scott, L.S. 60 to appear at the next Board meeting to answer questions on the surveys dated October 31, 1984 and November 2, 1984 which were filed with the Survey Record Repository and the survey in the complaint presented to the Board.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner returned to the Board Meeting.

The Chairman recognized Gary Heedick.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:15 A.M. for the purpose of discussing the complaint received on Robert B. Bates, Jr., L.S. 252.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board accept the District Court Order Docket 386, Page 233 regarding Robert B. Bates, Jr. 252.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 10:26 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:31 A.M.

The Chairman recognized Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Doehling.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board table any action on the complaint against Charles B. Beer, L.S. 192 until they receive the District Court order.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard & Humphrey

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:40 A.M. to discuss the Board v.s. Lyle K. Birkby, L.S. 30.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:45 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

No action taken.

Moved by Podany seconded by Dorner, that the Board direct James L. Brown to write a letter to Kim Earney informing him that the Board reviewed his application and that it was denied due to the fact that he lacks experience in responsible charge. His application shows activities which do not pertain to land surveying.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Mr. Douglas W. Elgin be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Jeffrey D. Youngquist be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mr. Timothy R. Sloan be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Kansas.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mr. Kenneth Alles be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Colorado.
Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1984 examination was submitted to the Board:

TO: The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 15 & 16, 1984, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

**SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL. NO.</th>
<th>GRADES</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>836</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>854</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>866</td>
<td>F F P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>873</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>879</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>885</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>888</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>893</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>894</td>
<td>P F P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAND SURVEYOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL. NO.</th>
<th>GRADES</th>
<th>GRADES</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>793</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F - F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>819</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>832</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>837</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>F F P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>838</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>841</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>844</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>F P F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>864</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>869</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>874</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F P F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>876</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>877</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>884</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>892</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>P F P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Examining Committee report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

- Peter S. Johnson LS-436
- Lloyd C. Smith LS-437
- Clark A. Boschult LS-438

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the following named applicants be advised that they have passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

- Robert Brenneman SIT-65
- Timothy Aitken SIT-66
- Thomas Bruggeman SIT-67

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the 15 PDH's required in Chapter 3, paragraph 002. of the Rules & Regulations must be obtained after the last examination date.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board discussed possible locations for the 1985 examination.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, to schedule the annual meeting for March 28, 1985 at 10:30 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Stephen Humphries.

No action taken.
The appointment of a new Examining Committee member was discussed.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that all successful applicants be invited to meet with the Secretary of the Board to review their examinations.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

- DAS-Materiel Div., supplies $14.07
- DAS-Materiel Div., Aug. copy service & annual report $520.07
- Latsch's, land surveyor's stamp $10.40
- Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription $150.60
- Fred F. Dickson, investigation for Board v. Birkby $453.92
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting $5.33
- Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription $4.00
- Latsch's, land surveyor's stamps $31.20
- DAS-Materiel Div., Sept. copy service $62.94
- Holiday Inn, meeting room for examining committee $25.00
- DAS-Materiel Div., supplies $9.36
- DAS-Building Div., parking for examining committee $4.00
- DAS-Materiel Div., copies of Rules & Regs $14.08
- Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription $24.00
- DAS-Materiel Div., copy exams & renewals $130.35
- DAS-Materiel Div., August postage $144.48
- DAS-Materiel Div., September postage $452.78
- DAS-Materiel Div., October postage $85.62
- DAS-Materiel Div., November postage $42.53
- Transfer to General Fund for 1st quarter services $324.40
- Fred F. Dickson, for expenses regarding Board v. Birkby $584.46
- DAS-Div. of Communication, April telecommunications $1.50
- DAS-Div. of Communication, Sept. telecommunications $4.29
- Sheppard's Business Interiors, installation of cabinet locks $80.00
- TSB, November car rental $24.65
- Transfer to General Fund for 2nd quarter services $404.93
- DAS-Materiel Div., December postage $495.71
- LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense $34.76
- Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense $107.60
- William P. Dorner, travel expense $27.20
- Dennis D. Podany, travel expense $33.50
- Patricia Beckner, travel expense $39.80

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized William Rynearson.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Mr. Rynearson and one member of the pre-examination seminar be allowed to review prior examinations in order to prepare instructional material but that no notes or material is to be removed from the office.
Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Victor Beenblossom.

No action taken.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 2:26 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
Minutes of Meeting

March 28, 1985

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:30 A.M., in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
Dennis D. Podany
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General
arrived 10:45 A.M.
Pat Grewe, arrived 10:45 A.M.
William Scott, arrived 10:45 A.M.
Leonard Vyhnalek, arrived 11:15 A.M.
Lyle Birkby, arrived 11:43 A.M.
Marvin Garber, arrived 11:45 A.M.
Lee Lovell, arrived 1:30 P.M.
Steve Cobb, arrived 1:30 P.M.
Barney Willman, arrived 1:30 P.M.
Jack Fitch, arrived 1:30 P.M.
Richard Ronkar, arrived 1:30 P.M.
Charles Ahern, arrived 1:30 P.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 15, 1985.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the February 5, 1985 meeting be approved with the correction showing that William Dorner was excused when the Board went into executive session for the purpose of discussion of the complaints filed against William H. Scott and that he was not present when the Board voted to ask Mr. Scott to appear at the next Board meeting.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:35 A.M., with James L. Brown, Ruth Anne E. Galter and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the complaint filed against Charles B. Beer, L.S. 192.
Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 10:43 A.M.
Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the investigation did not substantiate the complaint filed by Lloyd and Lucille Doehling against Charles E. Beer, L.S. 192, and that the complaint be dismissed.
Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Pat Grewe and William Scott.

Board recessed at 11:35 A.M.

Board reconvened at 11:41 A.M.

The Chairman recognized Leonard Vyhnalek and Lyle K. Birkby.

The Chairman recognized Marvin Garber.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:10 P.M. for the purpose of discussion of the complaint filed against William H. Scott, L.S. #60 and the hearing on the Board v. Lyle K. Birkby, L.S. 30.
Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 1:21 P.M.
Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session for the discussion regarding the complaint filed against William H. Scott.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board appoint an investigating officer to further research the complaint on William H. Scott, L.S. #60, and report back to the Board after his investigation has been completed for further consideration of this complaint.
Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Louis Austin be appointed to investigate the complaint filed against William H. Scott and should Mr. Austin decline that James L. Brown be authorized to appoint another land surveyor with a confirming phone conversation with the Board members.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

LeRoy G. Gerrard, Chairman: In reference to the following charges, how do you find?

1. That Lyle K. Birkby negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he did:

   (A) fail to provide records of the Lincoln County Surveyor's Office upon request as required by section 23-1911. 1943.

   Voting:  Beckner - guilty
             Dorner - guilty
             Gerrard - guilty
             Humphrey - guilty
             Podany - guilty

   (B) Fail to maintain and index, as part of the records of the Lincoln County Surveyor's Office, suitable memorandum field books as required by section 23-1910. R.R.S. 1943.

   Voting:  Dorner - guilty
             Gerrard - guilty
             Humphrey - guilty
             Podany - guilty
             Beckner - guilty

   (C) Fail to record and file the notes and maps of surveys by the State Surveyor and Deputies in the County Surveyor's records of the county in which the survey was made as required in section 84-408. R.R.S. 1943.

   Voting:  Gerrard - not guilty
             Humphrey - not guilty
             Podany - not guilty
             Beckner - not guilty
             Dorner - not guilty
2. That Lyle K. Birkby negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he did:

(A) File a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the south one-half of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section 16, township 8 north, range 29 west dated March 24, 1979 which did not consist of a description of all corners found, ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set, and plat as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S. 1943.

Voting: Humphrey - guilty
Podany - guilty
Beckner - guilty
Dorner - guilty
Gerrard - guilty

(B) File a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the south one-half of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section 16, township 8 north, range 29 west dated March 24, 1979 which contained an incorrect statement of acreage.

Voting: Podany - guilty
Beckner - guilty
Dorner - guilty
Gerrard - guilty
Humphrey - guilty

(C) File a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Callahan Addition to the Village of Maywood dated August 18, 1979 which did not consist of a description of all corners found, description of all corners set, plat distances as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S. 1943.

Voting: Beckner - guilty
Dorner - guilty
Gerrard - guilty
Humphrey - guilty
Podany - guilty

(D) File a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of an established fence line situated in section 19, township 7 north, range 27 west dated June 23, 1979 which did not consist of description of all corners set, description of all corners found, ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set, and plat distances as well as field measurements as required by section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S. 1943.

Voting: Dorner - guilty
Gerrard - guilty
Humphrey - guilty
Podany - guilty
Beckner - guilty
(E) Fail to file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of an established fence line situated in section 19, township 7 north, range 27 west dated June 23, 1979 as required in section 23-1911, R.R.S. 1943.

Voting: Gerrard - guilty
Humphrey - guilty
Podany - guilty
Beckner - guilty
Dorner - guilty

(F) Fail to file a record of survey in the office of the County Clerk of Frontier County, Nebraska of original government corners in townships 6 and 7 north, range 24, 25 and 26 west as required in sections 23-1911. and 81-8,122.01 R.R.S. 1943.

Voting: Humphrey - guilty
Podany - guilty
Beckner - guilty
Dorner - guilty
Gerrard - guilty

3. That Lyle K. Birkby negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943. in that he did incorrectly determine the location of the corner common to sections 28, 29, 32 and 33, township 10 north, range 30 west of the sixth principal meridian.

Voting: Podany - not guilty
Beckner - not guilty
Dorner - not guilty
Humphrey - not guilty
Gerrard - not guilty

Moved by Beckner, seconded by, Humphrey that the board revoke Lyle K. Birkby's license due to the information furnished this Board in the record of the proceedings against Lyle K. Birkby showing that he was incompetent and negligent in his work.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Lee Lovell, Steve Cobb, Barney Willman, Jack Fitch, Marvin Garber, Richard Ronkar and Chuck Ahern. The Land Surveyors' Seminar and 1985 Examination were discussed.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Steven Cobb be appointed to the 1985 Examining Committee along with Lee Lovell and Charles Ahern.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.
The Board recessed at 2:40 P.M.

The Board reconvened at 2:45 P.M.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the 1985 Land Surveyors' Examination be scheduled for November 21 and 22, 1985 in the Lower Level Conference Room, State Office Bldg., Lincoln, NE.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 2:46 P.M. for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:55 P.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Kenneth Alles took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Timothy R. Sloan took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Mr. Joseph M. Clarey be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination for registration by reciprocity from Iowa.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Ms. Bonita Edwards be approved and that she be permitted to take the next SIT examination.
Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., December copy service</td>
<td>$408.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting</td>
<td>7.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., January copy service</td>
<td>19.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyor's stamps</td>
<td>30.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., January postage</td>
<td>78.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred F. Dickson, expense for Birkby hearing</td>
<td>581.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., February postage</td>
<td>51.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Cobb, expenses examining committee member</td>
<td>48.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latimer &amp; Anderson, transcript of Birkby hearing</td>
<td>74.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting</td>
<td>7.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense</td>
<td>33.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense</td>
<td>56.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner, travel expense</td>
<td>26.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expense</td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Beckner, travel expense</td>
<td>37.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that this being the Annual Meeting election of officers be held and that Dennis D. Podany be elected as Chairman.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Patricia J. Beckner be elected as Vice-Chairman.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Abstaining: Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:02 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
September 23, 1985

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:05 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman
Patricia Beckner, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
LeRoy G. Gerrard
Wayne A. Humphrey

Others present:
Rodney Davison
Jayme Malone, arrived 9:37 A.M.
Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General arrived 10:05 A.M.
Louis L. Austin, arrived 10:45 A.M.
William H. Scott, arrived 10:45 A.M.
Patrick Grewe, arrived 10:45 A.M.
Steven Cobb, arrived 11:50 A.M.
Charles Ahern, arrived 11:50 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on August 30, 1985.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the minutes of the March 28, 1985 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Chairman opened the Public Hearing at 9:08 A.M.

A letter from J. F. Mesmer regarding the Rules and Regulations was presented to the Board.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that Richard Ronkar be appointed to the 1985 examining committee.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that inasmuch as Mr. Jeffrey D. Youngquist passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on May 17, 1985, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Wyoming, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-439.
Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. Rodney Walters took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that Mr. Rodney Walters be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the $20.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the applications of Robert Oliver, Larry Anderson, Wayne Dietz, Raymond Connin, Walter Hively, Ronald Way, Craig Burke, John Leinen, Stephen Glorfield, Ann Minarick, Gerald Kanz, Timothy Sloan, Kenneth Alles and Jayme Malone be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination upon payment of the appropriate fee.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the applications of Steven Wessel, Victor Beenblossom, Frederick Liss, Kim Earney, Richard Dunker, Larry Anderson, Brian Langenberg, Robert Heese, Joseph Vetick, Donald Harding, Marvin Taylor, Bonita Edwards and Rodney Davison be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination upon payment of the appropriate fee.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the registrations of Leo H. Bischof, Steven J. Cohorst, Kenneth J. Kersey, John V. Laros, Franklin B. Shaffer, Stewart A. Smith and Darrell W. Burke be cancelled.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard that the following vouchers be approved:

McHenry & Watson, counsel for hearing officer (Birkby) 120.00
Steven Cobb, expenses examining committee member 57.75
Steven Cobb, expenses examining committee member 46.20
Steven Cobb, expenses examining committee member 92.40
DAS-Materiel, March copy service 31.15
Transfer to General Fund for third quarter services 450.00
Cornhusker Hotel, lodging for Dickson & Beckner 108.00
Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription 24.00
DAS-Materiel, April copy service 11.69
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of 1985 examination 5.82
DAS-Materiel, May copy service 52.43
DAS-Materiel, June copy service .81
Garber & Work, hearing officer (Birkby) 1,200.00
TSB, auto rental 12.95
Transfer to General Fund for fourth quarter services 450.38
DAS-Materiel, July copy service 83.36
TSB, auto rental 27.98
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting & hearing 11.11
DAS-Materiel, August copy service & annual report 531.45
DAS-Materiel Div., March postage 28.78
DAS-Materiel Div., April postage 17.21
DAS-Materiel Div., May postage 21.89
DAS-Materiel Div., June postage 28.38
DAS-Materiel Div., July postage 74.12
DAS-Materiel Div., August postage 131.51
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense 33.50
Patricia Beckner, travel expense 39.80
William P. Dorner, travel expense 27.20
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense 31.82
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense 100.48

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 9:57 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:05 A.M.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Public Hearing be closed at 10:05 A.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Rules and Regulations be adopted as proposed with the exception that the renewal fee in Chapter 7, paragraph 001, be amended to read fifty dollars.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:18 A.M. with James L. Brown, Ruth Anne E. Galter and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing Applications Number 864 and 866.
Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 10:41 A.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that Application Number 864 be granted registration under Class I provisions.

Voting Nay: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Abstaining: Beckner
Motion not carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Pat Grewe.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 10:48 A.M. with James L. Brown, Ruth Anne E. Galter, Louis Austin, William Scott, Pat Grewe and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the investigative report regarding William Scott.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session.

Mr. William Scott and Mr. Pat Grewe excused from executive session at 11:30 A.M.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 11:50 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, to direct the Investigating Officer and the Secretary of the Board to prepare a list of the possible charges regarding William Scott, L. S. 60, to be submitted to the Board at the next regular meeting for further consideration and action.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:52 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 12:05 P.M.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:06 P.M., with Steve Cobb, Chuck Ahern, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the 1985 examinations.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 1:09 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that Application Number 866 be granted registration under Class III provisions.

Voting Nay: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Abstaining: Beckner

Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 1:16 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration as Land Surveyors and Surveyors-in-Training.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

 Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 3:45 P. M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the applications of Max D. Carpenter, for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming; David Steck, for registration by reciprocity from Colorado and Thomas Barnes, for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, be approved and that they be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mark Ehrhart be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Gerhard Dicenta be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Steven Parr be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Dennis Zieman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of James W. Hawks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Harry Reitz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Leslie Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.
Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Harold Christensen be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Beckner
Voting Nay: Gerrard
Abstaining: Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Duane Katt be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of David H. Wright be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Ricke Furrow be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Thomas Krueger be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Dennis Whitfield be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of David Varner be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard and Beckner
Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany and Dorner
Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Gary Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Timothy Aitken be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Voting Nay: Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Dennis Engelke be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard that the Land Surveyor portion of the application of James D. Petersen be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience but that the surveyor-in-training portion of the application be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Wayne Gleason be approved that that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of LaVern Peters be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Bruce Hovey be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the land surveyor portion of the application of Thomas Lynam be denied for lack of adequate land surveying experience but that the surveyor-in-training portion of the application be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Peter Sutton be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Gerhard Dicenta be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Ann Minarick be approved and that she be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Terry Stewart be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.
Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Gregory Lower be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Abstaining: Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Michael Sharp be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 4:00 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:03 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Dennis P. Podany, Chairman
Patricia Beckner, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
LeRoy G. Gerrard
Wayne A. Humphrey

Others present:

Ruth Anne E. Galter, Assistant Attorney General
Louis L. Austin
Patrick Grewe
William H. Scott
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown
Court reporter

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on October 26, 1985.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the minutes of the September 23, 1985 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 10:07 A.M., with James L. Brown and Ruth Anne E. Galter present, for the purpose of discussing the investigative procedure of the Board v. William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:35 A.M.
Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

The following proposed charges were presented to the Board.

PROPOSED CHARGES
NOTICE

TO: William H. Scott

126 Pacific St.

Elkhorn, NE 68022

You are hereby notified that a hearing will be held at 9:00 A.M., on ______________, 1985, in Conference Room __________, ______ floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, Before a Hearing Examiner duly appointed by the State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors. The purpose of such hearing will be to receive evidence and take testimony concerning the following complaints against William H. Scott:

1. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which were not filed within ninety days after the completion of the survey as shown in the following instances:

   (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Center Park, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/5/82.

2. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain a description of all corners found or set as shown in the following instances:

   (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.E. 1/4 of Section 5, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth P.M. Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 10/2/81.

   (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of Section 29, Township 15 North, Range 10 East, of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 1/7/80.
(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.

(D) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84.

(E) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(F) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(G) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(H) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(I) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/28/81.

(J) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 27, Township 17 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 1/9/80.

(K) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as W. 1/2 of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.
(L) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4 Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/18/81.

(M) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.

(N) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Section 33, Township 16 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/2/84.

(O) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.

(P) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.E. 1/4, Section 16, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 5/5/80.

(Q) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.

(R) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 5/15/82.

(S) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

3. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set as shown in the following instances:
(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.E. 1/4 of Section 5, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth P.M. Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 10/2/81.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in SE 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of Section 29, Township 15 North, Range 10 East, of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 1/7/80.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84.

(D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(E) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(F) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(G) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(H) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 1, Township 14 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/28/81.

(I) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Park Hills III Addition, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 10/16/82.
(J) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 27, Township 17 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 1/9/80.

(K) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as W. 1/2 of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

(L) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4 Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/18/81.

(M) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 9 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 1/2/81.

(N) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.

(O) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4, Section 1, Township 13 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 9/13/85.

(P) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.

(Q) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.

(R) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.
4. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80 which does not plat or record distances as well as field measurements.

5. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not bear the signature and seal of the land surveyor as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 111, Fawn Heights Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/18/83.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.

6. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated which does not contain the date of completion of the survey.

7. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not divide the section into it's legal subdivisions in accordance with the laws of the United States, the circular of instructions of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the restoration of lost and obliterated section corners and quarter corners as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of Section 7, Township 16 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/18/85.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4, Section 1, Township 13 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 9/13/85.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situate
in Section 33, Township 16 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/2/84.

8. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain an adequate legal description to locate the property as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Block 5, Cloverdale dated 9/18/81.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 67, Candlewood dated 12/29/82.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 1, Block 6, Benson View Acres dated 8/15/83.

(D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 5, Block 77, Dundee Place dated 6/5/82.

(E) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.

(F) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 2, Cunningham's Sub. dated 5/30/80.


(H) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 65, Fairmeadows dated 6/14/80.


(J) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 23, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 4/4/81.
9. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which lacked adequate control to correctly execute the survey as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Center Park, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/24/81.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Center Park, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/5/82.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 28, Block 6, Bennington, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/5/81.

(D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 2, Block 6, Benson View Acres, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 8/15/83.

(E) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Chapel Hill Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 3/27/84.

(F) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as the North 5 feet of Lot 16 together with Lot 17 except for the North 10 feet of 17 all in Block 13, Deer Park Addition to the City of Omaha, Nebraska, dated 9/17/84.

(G) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 1, Country Club Heights, Omaha, Nebraska dated 1/27/84.

(H) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 67, Candlewood dated 12/29/82.

(I) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Becker and Fredericks Subdivision, Omaha, Nebraska dated 12/18/84.
(J) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 1, Block 6, Benson View Acres dated 8/15/83.

(K) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.

(L) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Block 1, Crawford's Addition, Village of Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 10/24/83.

(M) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 2, Cunningham's Sub. dated 5/30/80.

(N) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 11, Block 9, Deer Park, Omaha, Nebraska dated 12/20/84.

(O) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 65, Fairmeadows dated 6/14/80.

(P) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84.

(Q) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(R) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(S) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(T) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Park Hills III Addition, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 10/16/82.
A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 27, Township 17 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 1/9/80.

A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as W. 1/2 of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4 Section 5, Township 14 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/18/81.

A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 9 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 1/2/81.

A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 23, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 4/4/81.

A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in N.W. 1/4, Section 23, Township 16 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Nebraska dated 5/3/85.

A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 491, Chapel Hill Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/11/85.

A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Lot 126, Riverside Lake-- Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/11/85.

A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 118, Greenbrier Subdivision, Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 9/22/84.

A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land
described as Lots 25 & 26, Block 23, Green Meadows Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 2/4/84.

(AE) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.

(AF) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of Section 7, Township 16 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/18/85.

(AG) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 3/18/85.

(AH) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Sections 4, 5, & 9, Township 18 North, Range 9 East, Washington County, Nebraska dated 4/6/83.

(AI) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.

(AJ) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.

(AK) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 5/15/82.

(AL) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

10. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which have a notation showing them to be for loan purposes only and show pins to be set as shown in the following instances:
(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Center Park, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/24/81.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.E. 1/4 of Section 5, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth P.M. Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 10/2/81.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.

(D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 67, Candlewood dated 12/29/82.


11. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed two surveys which show the same points being established or reestablished as shown in the following instances:

(A) a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 28, Block 6, Bennington, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/30/78 which shows the exact points established as the survey in paragraph (1), (C).

(B) a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 384 Chapel Hill, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 9/5/81 which shows exactly the same measurements, corners found, corners lost, and depth dug as shows on a survey of the same tract filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska dated 4/3/78.

12. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys in which he indicated that he used improvements to reestablish or establish corners without verification as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 1, Country Club Heights, Omaha, Nebraska dated 1/27/84.
13. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain adequate information to determine the method of survey as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Block 5, Cloverdale dated 9/18/81.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 61, Antler Country, Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 8/28/84.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 15, Drexel & Mauls dated 4/18/80.

14. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Block 1, Crawford's Addition, Village of Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 10/24/83 which shows the same points as being found and "not looked for" at the same time. It also shows dimensions between these points which are labeled as "not looked for".

15. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 334 and O.L. 5, Eldorado dated 3/24/81 which contains statements describing the method of work which cannot be interpreted due to lack of labels or identification on the plat.

16. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84 which does not properly identify or describe the S.W. corner of the N.W. 1/4.
17. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 5, Pioneer Hills Subdivision, Washington County, Nebraska dated 4/26/85 which shows the East and West lines of lots 5 and 6 as being parallel when the Original Subdivision Plat of Pioneer Hills shows these lines not to be parallel.

18. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 117 Fair Meadows dated 7/12/80 which contains the notation "FD A&B - SET C II TO CL 189 PAVE SET E BY CHAINING FROM C & F SET D ON STRINGLINE FROM F - E TO LEAVE CONSERVATIVE 110.0 FOR CLIENT" which is not in compliance with normal surveying practices.

19. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 25 & 26, Block 23, Green Meadows Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 2/4/84 which does not properly distribute the excess or deficiency.

20. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Section 24, Township 17 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 9/19/85 which contains a legal description which does not correspond with the survey information.

21. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the s.w. 1/4 of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 12, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 12/-/84 which contained measurements and drafting represented as being surveyed by Mr. Scott which were plagiarized from a survey by James D. Warner, L.S. 308 of the same tract dated 5/28/75.

The foregoing one hundred and fifteen (115) complaints constitute separate charges against William H. Scott.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board adopt all proposed charges regarding the Board v. William H. Scott.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that James L. Brown, Secretary, set the date of the hearing for the Board v. William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Absent: Dorner
Motion carried.

Board recessed 11:04 A.M.
Board reconvened 11:10 A.M.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board appoint Fred Dickson as hearing officer for the Board v. William H. Scott and that the Board hire legal counsel for Mr. Dickson.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Absent: Dorner
Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner returned to Board meeting.
Chairman recognized Mr. William H. Scott.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the 1985 Land Surveyor's examination be approved as prepared by the committee.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Discussed preparing the examination two years in advance.
Discussed using the NCEE examination in part.

James L. Brown, Secretary, was directed to contact the NCEE and ask them to present their examination at the next Board meeting.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:25 A.M., with Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the Application for Registration as Surveyor-in-Training.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:31 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Carl Stevenson be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1986 Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

- Steven Cobb, expenses examining committee member $54.60
- J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyor's seal $13.76
- Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription $27.60
- DAS-Materiel Div., September postage $46.95

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board hear items number 1 and number 2 on the supplemental agenda.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Chairman acknowledged William H. Scott.

Chairman acknowledged Patrick Grewe.

Board viewed tape presented by William H. Scott.

Board requested Mr. Scott to provide copies of the surveys referenced in the complaint filed against Mr. William P. Dorner and Mr. James D. Warner.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:09 P.M., with James L. Brown and Ruth Anne E. Galter present, for the purpose of discussion of the rules concerning William H. Scott v. William P. Dorner and James D. Warner.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the Board meeting.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 12:15 P.M.
Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, to invite Mr. William P. Dorner and Mr. James D. Warner to appear at the next regular meeting of the Board to respond to the complaint filed by William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:17 P.M.
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

February 7, 1986

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:04 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman
Patricia J. Beckner, Vice-Chairman
William P. Dorner
LeRoy G. Gerrard

Others present:

Ruth Anne Evans, Assistant Attorney General
Jesse W. Wininger, arrived 10:15 A.M.
Linda Chloupek, arrived 10:54 A.M.
Patrick Grewe, arrived 10:30 A.M.
William H. Scott, arrived 10:30 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown
Court reporter

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 27, 1986.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the minutes of the November 7, 1986 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion Carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1985 examination was submitted to the Board:

TO: The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 21 & 22, 1985, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:
### SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL. NO.</th>
<th>GRADES</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>866</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>873</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>879</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>883</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>909</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>925</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>931</td>
<td>P F P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LAND SURVEYOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL. NO.</th>
<th>GRADES</th>
<th>GRADES</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>850</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>864</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>869</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>875</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>884</td>
<td>P P F</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>895</td>
<td>P F F</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>898</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>907</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>P F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911</td>
<td>P F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>922</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923</td>
<td>P P F</td>
<td>Pass</td>
<td>Pass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>928</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930</td>
<td>F F P</td>
<td>Fail</td>
<td>Fail</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charles W. Ahern  
Richard Ronkar  
Steve Cobb  
BY: (Steve Cobb)

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Examining Committee report be accepted and approved.
Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS Numbers:

Jayme M. Malone  LS-440
Wayne M. Dietz   LS-441
Ronald L. Way    LS-442
Ann M. Minarick  LS-443
Gerald L. Kamtz  LS-444
Mark E. Ehrhart  LS-445
Steven A. Parr   LS-446
Ricke D. Furrow  LS-447
Thomas L. KruegerLS-448
Dennis L. Whitfield LS-449

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion Carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the following named applicants be advised that they have passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT Numbers:

Rodney G. Davison SIT-68
Victor A. Beenblossom SIT-69
Bonita M. Edwards SIT-70
Terry A. Stewart SIT-71
Thomas A. Lynam SIT-72
Wayne E. Gleason SIT-73

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion Carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the matter of permitting Mr. Bruce Hovey to take the next land surveyor's examination without a re-examination fee due to his automobile accident on November 22, 1985 be tabled and that the Secretary be directed to write Mr. Hovey requesting a copy of the accident report.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Motion Carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Board to into executive session at 10:16 A.M., with Ruth Anne Evans and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration as Land Surveyors.
Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner
Motion Carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 10:30 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion Carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Carl Stevenson be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1986 Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion Denied.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Ronald Platt for registration by reciprocity from Colorado be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion Carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the following registrations be canceled:

Donald Burroughs
Elmer J. Cole
Henry Graff
Lloyd Hanson
Chester Harris
Vern L. Hill
Ervin E. Hoppe
Stanley Moritz (deceased)
Robert B. Olmstead
Richard Rannie
Orville D. Smith
Frederick W. Voss
Robert E. Williamson

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany
Motion Carried.

Chairman recognized Patrick Grewe.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the policy for handling the due date for renewal fees be tabled.
Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner
Motion Carried.

Chairman recognized Linda Chloupek.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:17 A.M., with Ruth Anne Evans and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board's options regarding the complaint filed against Jesse W. Wininger, L.S. 381.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion Carried.

Chairman recognized Jesse W. Wininger.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the evidence does not substantiate the complaint filed by Linda Chloupek against Jesse W. Wininger, L.S. 381 and that the complaint be dismissed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion Carried.

Board recessed 11:32 A.M.

Board reconvened 11:38 A.M.

Chairman recognized William P. Dorner.

Chairman recognized Patrick Grewe.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board adjourn for lunch at 12:08 P.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany
Motion Carried.

Board reconvened at 1:14 P.M.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 1:15 P.M., with Ruth Anne Evans and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion Carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 1:33 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Absent: Dorner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the complaint filed by William H. Scott against William P. Dorner, L. S. 217 and James D. Warner, L. S. 308 be tabled.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion Carried.

The chairman requested a copy of the transcript from the court reporter so the absent Board member could have the report and the documents presented to the Board for review, since the charges involve a member of the Board.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the Board meeting.

Chairman recognized Patrick Grewe.

Chairman recognized Ruth Anne Evans.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 1:47 P.M., with Ruth Anne Evans and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the amended charges to be filed against William H. Scott, L. S. 60.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Absent: Dorner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 1:59 P.M.
 Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard and Podany

Absent: Dorner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, to adopt the following amended charges in place of the charges that were adopted at the prior meeting regarding William H. Scott.

NOTICE

TO: William H. Scott
126 Pacific St.
Elkhorn, NE 68022

You are hereby notified that a hearing will be held at 9:00 A.M., on March 10, 1986, in the Public Service Commission Hearing Room South, First Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska, before a hearing examiner duly appointed by the State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors. The purpose of such hearing will be to receive evidence and take testimony concerning the following complaints against William H. Scott:

1. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which were not filed within ninety days after the completion of the survey as shown in the following instances:

   (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Center Park, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/5/82.

2. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain a description of all corners found or set as shown in the following instances:

   (A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.

   (B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 17, Township 15 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 7/25/85.
(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.

(D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

3. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corners found or set as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Park Hills III Addition, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 10/16/82.

(D) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.

(E) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

4. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of Section 2, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the 6th. Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 1/14/80 which does not contain plat or record distances as well as field measurements.
5. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not bear the signature and seal of the land surveyor as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 111, Fawn Heights Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/18/83.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.

6. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated which does not contain the date of completion of the survey.

7. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not divide the section into it's legal subdivisions in accordance with the laws of the United States, the circular of instructions of the United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the restoration of lost and obliterated section corners and quarter corners as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in S.E. 1/4 of Section 7, Township 16 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/18/85.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4, Section 1, Township 13 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Sarpy County, Nebraska dated 9/13/85.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Section 33, Township 16 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 11/2/84.
8. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain an adequate legal description to locate the property as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Block 5, Cloverdale dated 9/18/81.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 1, Block 6, Benson View Acres dated 8/15/83.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 5, Block 77, Dundee Place dated 6/5/82.

(D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.

9. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which lacked adequate control to correctly execute the survey as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 28, Block 6, Bennington, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/5/81.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 2, Block 6, Benson View Acres, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 8/15/83.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 1, Country Club Heights, Omaha, Nebraska dated 1/27/84.

(D) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Becker and Fredericks Subdivision, Omaha, Nebraska dated 12/18/84.
(E) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as W. 1/2 of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

(F) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 1 thru 2, Fitch's Oaks Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska, undated.

(G) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Sections 29 & 32, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 1/7/80.

10. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which have a notation showing them to be for loan purposes only and show pins to be set as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Ardon Place dated 6/11/84.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 67, Candlewood dated 12/29/82.

11. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed two surveys which show the same points being established or reestablished as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 28, Block 6, Bennington, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/30/78 which shows the exact points established as shown on a survey of the same tract filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska dated 9/5/81.

(B) A record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as lot 384 Chapel Hill, Douglas County, Nebraska, dated 9/5/81 which shows exactly the same measurements, corners found, corners lost, and depth dug as shown on a survey of the same tract filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska dated 4/3/78.
12. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys in which he indicated that he used improvements to reestablish or establish corners without verification as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 1, Block 1, Country Club Heights, Omaha, Nebraska dated 1/27/84.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Block 5, Cloverdale dated 9/18/81.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Becker and Fredericks Subdivision, Omaha, Nebraska dated 12/18/84.

13. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed surveys which do not contain adequate information to determine the method of survey as shown in the following instances:

(A) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Block 5, Cloverdale dated 9/18/81.

(B) A record of survey filed in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lot 61, Antler Country, Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 8/28/84.

(C) A record of survey filed in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 15, Drexel & Mauls dated 4/18/80.

14. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Block 1, Crawford's Addition, Village of Elkhorn, Nebraska dated 10/24/83 which shows the same points as being found and "not looked for" at the same time. It also shows dimensions between these points which are labeled as "not looked for".

15. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land situated in Lot 334 and O.L. 5, Eldorado dated 3/24/81 which contains statements describing the method of work.
which cannot be interpreted due to lack of labels or identification on the plat.

16. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the N.W. 1/4, Section 20, Township 15 North, Range 11 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 3/14/84 which does not properly identify or describe the S.W. corner of the N.W. 1/4.

17. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Washington County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 5, Pioneer Hills Subdivision, Washington County, Nebraska dated 4/26/85 which shows the East and West lines of lots 5 and 6 as being parallel when the Original Subdivision Plat of Pioneer Hills shows these lines not to be parallel.

18. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the County Surveyor of Douglas County, Nebraska of a tract of land described as Lot 117 Fair Meadows dated 7/12/80 which contains the notation "FD A&B - SET C II TO CL 189 PAVE SET E BY CHAINING FROM C & F SET D ON STRINGLINE FROM F - E TO LEAVE CONSERVATIVE 110.0 FOR CLIENT" which is not in compliance with normal surveying practices.

19. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land described as Lots 25 & 26, Block 23, Green Meadows Subdivision, Douglas County, Nebraska dated 2/4/84 which does not properly distribute the excess or deficiency.

20. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in Section 24, Township 17 North, Range 12 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Washington County, Nebraska dated 9/19/85 which contains a legal description which does not correspond with the survey information.

21. That William H. Scott negligently and incompetently performed his duties as a land surveyor in violation of section 81-8,123. R.R.S. 1943, in that he filed a record of survey in the office of the Nebraska Survey Record Repository of a tract of land situated in the S.W. 1/4 of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 12, Township 15 North, Range 10 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian, Douglas County Nebraska dated 12/-/84 which contained
measurements and drafting represented as being surveyed by Mr. Scott which were plagiarized from a survey by James D. Warner, L.S. 308 of the same tract dated 5/28/75.

The foregoing forty-six (46) complaints constitute separate charges against William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner
Absent: Dorner
Motion Carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner returned to the Board Meeting.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 2:12 P.M., with Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the Board's alternatives in the charges filed against Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:35 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion Carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Secretary be directed to request an Attorney General's Opinion to determine if the surveys submitted in the complaint filed against Billy G. Holloway qualify as land surveys as described in R.R.S. 81-8,109.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion Carried.

Material received from NCEE was presented to the Board for their review.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the annual meeting be scheduled for March 4, 1986 at 10:00 A.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany
Motion Carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense 31.50
William P. Dorner, travel expense 25.20
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense 31.07
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense 38.80
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense 57.60
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting 7.40
DAS-Materiel Div., October copy service 109.00
DAS-Materiel Div., November copy service 68.93
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies 11.70
Steve Cobb, expenses examining committee member 127.26
Transfer to General Fund for first quarter services 463.11
Louis L. Austin, investigation Board v. Scott 1,093.80
DAS-Materiel Div., December copy service 233.54
Nebr. Corr'l. Industries, envelopes 46.95
DAS-Materiel Div., October postage 5.33
DAS-Materiel Div., November postage 50.97
DAS-Materiel Div., December postage 51.70

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Motion Carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion Carried.

The Board adjourned at 2:40 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:02 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

- Dennis D. Podany, Chairman
- Patricia Beckner, Vice-Chairman
- James L. Brown, Secretary
- William P. Dorner
- LeRoy G. Gerrard
- Wayne A. Humphrey

Others present:

- Ruth Anne Evans, Assistant Attorney General
- Patrick Grewe
- James Gordon
- William Scott
- Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown
- Court Reporter

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on February 21, 1986.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the minutes of the February 7, 1986 meeting be approved with the correction of the date of the November 7th meeting being changed to 1985.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 10:05 A.M. with Ruth Anne Evans, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board v. William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the executive session.
Mr. Patrick Grewe, Mr. James Gordon and Mr. William Scott were invited into the executive session at 10:30 A.M., left executive session at 11:15 A.M. and reinvited in at 11:55 A.M.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 12:10 P.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board vote William H. Scott, L. S. 60 be tabled.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 12:12 P.M., with Ruth Anne Evans, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board's alternatives regarding the complaint received on William P. Dorner, L. S. 217 and James D. Warner, L.S. 308.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 12:31 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board dismiss the charge against William P. Dorner, L.S. 217 inasmuch as the exhibit which alleged to have Mr. Dorner's signature in fact did not.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board table
the complaint received on James D. Warner, L.S. 308 and that Mr. Warner be asked to appear at the next Board meeting.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that item #9 on the Agenda, the complaint received on Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200 be discussed next.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 1:45 P.M. with Ruth Anne Evans, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board's alternatives in the complaint filed against Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 1:47 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board invite Mr. Billy G. Holloway to appear at the next regular meeting of the Board to respond to the complaint filed against him.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:48 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the applications of Mr. Thomas S. Barnes and Mr. Ronald W. Platt.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 1:00 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that inasmuch as Mr. Thomas S. Barnes took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion denied.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Mr. Thomas S. Barnes be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the $30.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Mr. Ronald W. Platt passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 3, 1986, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-450.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board table the discussion of the NCEE examination and take the matter under advisement until the Secretary of the Board has contacted NCEE to determine if only a portion of the examination may be used.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the next Board meeting and public hearing be scheduled for April 14, 1986.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expense</td>
<td>63.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Beckner, travel expense</td>
<td>75.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner, travel expense</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting</td>
<td>7.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramada Inn, lodging expense for PSAN seminar</td>
<td>93.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latimer &amp; Anderson, copy of transcript</td>
<td>43.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., January copy service</td>
<td>35.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., January postage</td>
<td>135.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Mr. Dennis D. Podany requested a copy of the transcript from the court reporter.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that Patricia Beckner be elected Chairperson.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that Wayne A. Humphrey be elected Vice-Chairman.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Abstaining: Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 1:35 P.M.

James A. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

April 14, 1986

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:00 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Bldg., 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia Beckner, Chairman
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
LeRoy G. Gerrard
Dennis D. Podany

Others present:

Ruth Anne Evans, Assistant Attorney General
Patrick Grewe, arrived 11:00 A.M.
James Gordon, arrived 11:30 A.M.
William Scott, arrived 11:30 A.M.
Joseph Leahy, arrived 11:53 A.M.
James Warner, arrived 11:53 A.M.
Billy Holloway, arrived 1:50 P.M.
George Lapaseotes, arrived 1:50 P.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 21, 1986.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the March 4, 1986 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Chairman opened the Public Hearing at 10:02 A.M.

Chairman closed the Public Hearing at 11:16 A.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense 34.50
Patricia Beckner, travel expense 93.33
William P. Dorner, travel expense 25.20
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense 31.82
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense 109.15
DAS-Materiel Div., February copy service 43.59
Voting Aye:  Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 11:25 A.M. with Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the application of Mr. William M. Austin.

Voting Aye:  Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Wayne, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:28 A.M.

Voting Aye:  Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of William M. Austin, for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye:  Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner was excused from the Board Meeting.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 11:31 A.M. with William H. Scott, Patrick Grewe, James Gordon, Ruth Anne Evans, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board v. William H. Scott.

Voting Aye:  Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Absant:  Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:46 A.M.

Voting Aye:  Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and, Beckner
Absent: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, to ratify the agreement between William H. Scott that the Board discussed and entered into in executive session, and further to place said agreement in Mr. Scott's investigative file pending final determination of this matter.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard
Absent: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, to accept the surrender of William H. Scott's license L.S. 60 and seal for a period of sixty (60) days commencing May 1, 1986.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Absent: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, to indefinitely continue the hearing on the Board v. William H. Scott, L.S. 60.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Absent: Dorner
Motion carried.

Chairman acknowledged Joseph Leahy
Chairman acknowledged James D. Warner

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 12:10 P.M., with Ruth Anne Evans, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the complaint received against James D. Warner.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Absent: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, to return to regular session at 12:30 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Absent: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, to set a hearing as soon as possible and to direct the Secretary to arrange for a hearing officer and a date that is convenient to all parties.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard
Absent: Dorner
Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Dorner returned.

Board discussed Rules and Regulations with Ruth Anne Evans.

Board recessed for lunch at 12:50 P.M.

Board reconvened at 1:50 P.M.

Chairman recognized George Lapaseotes.

Chairman recognized Billy Holloway.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 2:14 P.M., with James L. Brown present, for the purpose of discussing the complaint filed against Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:48 P.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Secretary set a hearing date pursuant to the complaint received on Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200 at the earliest possible date and that the Secretary proceed with negotiations as discussed in executive session.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that using the NCEE examination be tabled unless the statutes defining land surveying are appropriately modified. If possible have the Board purchase the NCEE examination and direct the examining committee to use the questions they feel are relevant and that the committee grade the NCEE examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the approval of the Rules and Regulations be tabled.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:15 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:02 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia J. Beckner, Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
LeRoy G. Gerrard
Dennis D. Podany
William P. Dost

Others present:

Kathy Mangelsdorff
James L. Brown

Public notice of the meeting was given in the Lincoln Star and The Journal Star.

The following cases were presented:


Case 2: Jane E. Smith vs. John D. Johnson for non-payment of fees.


The following is the list of members present:

Patricia J. Beckner, Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
LeRoy G. Gerrard
Dennis D. Podany
William P. Dost

The meeting adjourned at 10:45 A.M.
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

May 22, 1986

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:02 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia J. Beckner, Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
LeRoy G. Gerrard
Dennis D. Podany
William P. Dorner

Others present:

Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on May 10, 1986.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the minutes of the April 14, 1986 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner
Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the complaint filed against James D. Warner, L.S. 308 be dismissed due to lack of evidence and the fact that the complaint was withdrawn.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany and Beckner
Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:25 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the Board v. Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.
Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:40 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Secretary of the Board proceed with negotiations to reach an agreement with Mr. Billy G. Holloway within the next month, the agreement being that Mr. Holloway surrender his license indefinitely until he can prove to the Board by upgrading himself and eventually taking the examination to requalify himself, and that if he doesn't reach an agreement in this month's time that we proceed with setting a hearing date at the earliest possible time.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the 1986 examination be set for November 20 & 21, 1986 at 8:30 A.M. in the Lower Level Conference Room of the State Office Building.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the following vouchers be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense</td>
<td>37.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense</td>
<td>109.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense</td>
<td>32.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expense</td>
<td>34.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner, travel expense</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred F. Dickson, Board v. Scott &amp; Warner</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Ogden, newspaper subscription</td>
<td>27.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., March copy service</td>
<td>77.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div. April copy service</td>
<td>23.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., March postage</td>
<td>45.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

The NCEE examination was discussed.

Publication of board actions was discussed and tabled.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany that the Rules and Regulations be approved as amended.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.
Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:05 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

September 29, 1986

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:08 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia Beckner, Chairman
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
LeRoy G. Gerrard
Dennis D. Podany
William P. Dorner

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General
David M. Varner, arrived 9:20 A.M.
Steve Cobb, arrived 1:17 P.M.
Dick Ronkar, arrived 1:17 P.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 17, 1986.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the minutes of the May 22, 1986 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard and Podany

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Secretary of the Board proceed with the hearing of Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200, as contained in the proposed charges.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Receipt of an insufficient funds check was discussed.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Secretary review the application form and prepare a draft of the reference questionnaire to make them consistent, eliminate reference to gender and ask specific questions relating to experience as shown on the application.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. William M. Austin passed the written Land Surveyor’s examination on June 9, 1986, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-451.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 9:37 A.M. with Linda Willard, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the application of David M. Varner.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 10:10 A.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged David M. Varner who discussed his experience and qualifications with the Board.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:30 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussion of the Applications for Registration as Land Surveyors and Surveyor-in-Training.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:47 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Donald S. Lane be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner
Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Gerrard
Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of David M. Varner be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Voting Nay: Podsany and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Rodney G. Davison be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Thomas Bruggeman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Thomas A. Tremel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.
Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Michael G. Sizer be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Victor A. Beenblossom be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Richard A. Snyder be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Richard A. Snyder be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Michael Frecks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner

Voting Nay: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Michael Frecks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.
Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Douglas Smith be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of John W. Von Dollen be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Kelly A. Beatty be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany,
Voting Nay: Dorner and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Steven J. Wessel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Curtis Greenfield be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Gerald E. Garris be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Michael W. Bonnet be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1987 Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the applications of Larry Anderson, Walter L. Hively, Gerhard H. Dicenta, Thomas S. Barnes, Dennis D. Zieman, James W. Hawks, Harry F. Reitz, Leslie J. Siedschlag, Harold Christensen, Duane A. Katt, David H. Wright, Wayne E. Gleason, LaVern D. Peters, Gary L. Siedschlag, Bruce Hovey, Timothy J. Aitken and Dennis J. Engelke be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the applications of Kim E. Earney, Larry Anderson, Brian L. Langenberg, Robert D. Heese, Joseph H. Vetick, Donald R. Harding, Peter D. Sutton, Gerhard H. Dicenta, James D. Petersen, Gregory V. Lower, Michael R. Sharp and Carl O. Stevenson be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the inactive license of Robert F. Burns, LS-39 be approved for 1987.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.
Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that 10% of the Land Surveyors be audited for Professional Development Hours as defined in Chapter 10, paragraph 004.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

- Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense $37.80
- William P. Dorner, travel expense $25.20
- LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense $32.82
- Dennis D. Podany, travel expense $31.50
- Transfer to Gen. Fund for second quarter services $462.99
- Transfer to Gen. Fund for third quarter services $463.38
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting $5.82
- Henkle Audio-Visuals Inc., rental of recorder $84.80
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of examination $7.40
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting $7.40
- Ann Ogden, subscription to Journal-Star $27.60
- DAS-Materiel, May copy service $19.06
- DAS-Materiel, June copy service $24.94
- DAS-Materiel, July copy service & annual report $589.42
- DAS-Materiel, August copy service $142.98
- DAS-Materiel, April postage $21.78
- DAS-Materiel, May postage $25.46
- DAS-Materiel, June postage $42.89
- DAS-Materiel, July postage $16.92
- DAS-Materiel, August postage $27.64

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned for lunch at 12:07 P.M.

The Board reconvened at 1:17 P.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 1:20 P.M. with James L. Brown, Steve Cobb, Dick Ronkar and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the 1986 Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 2:17 P.M.
Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board join NCEE.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Secretary be directed to prepare a proposal for the Board to be granted approval to use the NCEE examination with the condition that the examination be graded by the examining committee.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the 1987-89 budget be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the 1987 examination be scheduled for November 19 & 20, 1987.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:09 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

January 30, 1987

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:01 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia J. Beckner, Chairman  
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
LeRoy G. Gerrard  
Dennis D. Podany  
William P. Dorner

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General  
Billy G. Holloway  
James Gordon  
Robert B. Bates, arrived 10:35 A.M.  
Lyle Loth, arrived 10:48 A.M.  
Victor Beenblossom, arrived 11:20 A.M.  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 16, 1987.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the minutes of the September 29, 1986 meeting be approved with the addition of a statement showing that Mr. Varner appeared before the Board to discuss his experience and qualifications.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Billy G. Holloway and James Gordon.
Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:02 A.M. with James L. Brown and Linda Willard present, for the purpose of discussion of the Board v. Billy G. Holloway.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Billy G. Holloway and James Gordon.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:35 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

A letter was presented to the Board from Mr. Robert B. Bates, Jr. in which he requested an extension of time to comply with the requirements for Professional Development in 1987, pursuant to Chapter 10, paragraph 008. Mr. Bates' letter requested said extension based upon the death of his wife and his subsequent medical problems.

The Board recognized Mr. Bates to clarify and explain certain points in his request.

A letter was presented to the Board from Mr. Lyle Loth in which he requested an extension of time to comply with the requirements for Professional Development in 1987, pursuant to Chapter 10, paragraph 008. Mr. Loth's letter requested said extension based upon the illness of his father-in-law and his required care.

The Board recognized Mr. Loth to clarify and explain certain points in his request.

A letter was presented to the Board from Mr. Marion Hahn in which he requested an extension of time to comply with the requirements for Professional Development in 1987, pursuant to Chapter 10, paragraph 008. Mr. Hahn's letter requested said extension based upon the illness of his wife and her required care.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Robert B. Bates' request for an extension of time to obtain PDHs be approved contingent upon receipt of a doctor's statement indicating he is under medical care.
Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Voting Nay: Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that Marion Hahn's request for an extension of time to obtain PDHs be approved.

Voting Aye: Podany, Gerrard and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Lyle Loth's request for an extension of time to obtain PDHs be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Voting Nay: Dorner.

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Victor Beenblossom who discussed his deficiency of experience on his application for registration as a land surveyor.

The Board discussed Michael W. Bonnet's deficiency of experience on his application for registration as a land surveyor.

Dennis D. Podany stepped down from the Board at 11:30 A.M.

The Board discussed the continuing investigation in Lincoln County.

The Chairman acknowledged Mr. Podany.

Dennis D. Podany returned to the Board at 11:54 A.M.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board adjourn for lunch at 11:54 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 12:55 P.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Secretary of the Board investigate the references of Application No. 935.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

The Board discussed revising the Rules and Regulations regarding reciprocal registration to state that if a registrant's license is revoked in the originating state it also is revoked in Nebraska.

The Board discussed interpretation of the Rules and Regulations which state that PDHs to reactivate a license must be obtained after the license is inactive.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 1:50 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present, for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration by reciprocity.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 1:55 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Andrew Clark for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Charles B. Jones for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the following registrations be cancelled:

Frank J. Bohac
Jack C. Carlson
Lowell C. Case
John F. Cox
Ralph C. Cullen
Glen O. Duke
Jack Everson
Willis W. Foster
Robert L. Gaukel
Thomas J. Goodman
Francis E. Holland
James N. Johnson
David J. Knutson
Donald G. Lamp
John M. Longsdorf
A. Sidney Magdanz
Harry A. Meyer
Harold J. Norris
John E. Olsson
Lawrence T. Price
Willard A. Richardson
Francis I. Waltz
William E. Watts
Doyle A. Wineland
Wayne B. Woodward
Harold C. Wurdeman (deceased)

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that James L. Brown's PHDs be approved and that his license be renewed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that Wayne A. Humphrey's PDHs be approved and that his license be renewed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the PDHs of the following registrants be approved and that their license be renewed:

- Allen L. Peters, L.S. 431
- Richard L. Hansen, L.S. 382
- Edwin D. Benjamin, L.S. 45
- E. Gerald Erickson, L.S. 107
- James L. Coen, L.S. 164
- K. B. Smith, L.S. 250
- Louis R. Whisonant, L.S. 421
- Jerry G. Hain, L.S. 362
- Charles M. Hanson, L.S. 332
- Ronald A. Rystrom, L.S. 241
- Wayne M. Dietz, L.S. 441
- Carl W. Bodensteiner, L.S. 248
- Lyle C. Leth, L.S. 384
- Marvin L. Winkelman, L.S. 289

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following registrants be granted an inactive status:

R. J. Allen, L.S. 212
Brandon H. Backlund, L.S. 65
Franklin D. Blake, L.S. 385
Willis L. Brown, L.S. 146
Robert F. Burns, L.S. 39
Duane D. Fehringer, L.S. 422
James R. Fraker, L.S. 320
Eugene M. Gollehon, L.S. 134
William H. Green, L.S. 97
Alan R. Hill, L.S. 396
Ronnie E. Hogan, L.S. 230
Burr D. Leibert, L.S. 201
James M. Nichols, L.S. 321
William H. Ramsey, L.S. 416
John J. Reineke, L.S. 34
Daniel C. Sanders, L.S. 219
Edward J. Sedlacek, L.S. 244
William F. Seipel, L.S. 204
John L. Sheets, L.S. 370
Leonard A. Thomazin, L.S. 28
Charles J. Waller, L.S. 299
Jerry E. Wollesen, L.S. 371
John R. Young, L.S. 328

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1986 examination was submitted to the Board:

TO: THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 20 & 21, 1986, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:
### SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL.</th>
<th>GRADES</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>883</td>
<td>F F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>889</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>904</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>922</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>928</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942</td>
<td>F F P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943</td>
<td>P F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>949</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LAND SURVEYOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL.</th>
<th>GRADES</th>
<th>GRADES</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870</td>
<td>F F F F</td>
<td>F F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910</td>
<td>P P F</td>
<td>P P F</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>913</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>927</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>928</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>930</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>936</td>
<td>P F F</td>
<td>P F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>937</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>939</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>945</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>946</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charles W. Ahern  
Richard Ronkar  
Steve Cobb  

By: (Steve Cobb)
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Examining Committee's report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>LS Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Zieman</td>
<td>LS-452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W. Hawks</td>
<td>LS-453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Bruggeman</td>
<td>LS-454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Tremel</td>
<td>LS-455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the following named applicants be advised that they have passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>SIT Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Heese</td>
<td>SIT-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph H. Vetick</td>
<td>SIT-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter D. Sutton</td>
<td>SIT-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James D. Petersen</td>
<td>SIT-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven J. Wessel</td>
<td>SIT-78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Secretary send a letter of appreciation to the Examining Committee for their work on the 1986 examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense  
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense  
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense  
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense  
William P. Dorner, travel expense  
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies  
J. P. Cooke Co., seal  
DAS-Materiel Div., Sept. copy service  
DAS-Materiel Div., Oct. copy service  
DAS-Materiel Div., Nov. copy service  
DAS-Materiel Div., Dec. copy service  
Transfer to General Fund for fourth quarter  
Transfer to General Fund for first quarter  
Latsch's, repair date stamp  
Steven C. Cobb, travel expense  
Richard Ronkar, travel expense  
Lincoln County, copy of surveys  
Advanced Reporting, copy of Erickson deposition  
DAS-Materiel, September postage  
DAS-Materiel, October postage  
DAS-Materiel, November postage

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.
The Board recessed at 2:15 P.M.

The Board reconvened at 2:40 P.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the charges against Billy G. Holloway, L.S. 200 be dismissed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 2:42 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 16, 1987

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:04 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Patricia J. Beckner, Chairman
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
Dennis D. Podany
LeRoy G. Gerrard
William P. Dorner

Others present:

Michael Bonnet, arrived 9:45 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on February 24, 1987.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the public hearing be open at 9:04 A.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the January 30, 1987 meeting be approved subject to the letters received from Mr. Bates, Mr. Loth and Mr. Hahn not being part of the minutes but a statement as to the reason for their request for an extension.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Chapter 10, paragraph 008. of the proposed rules be changed to "an additional year to make up all outstanding required PDH's" and "shall make up all outstanding required hours of Professional development within the next calendar year".
Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Roger Severin and Robert Proett be appointed to the 1987 Examining Committee.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Michael Bonnet who discussed his work experience and qualifications for the SIT examination.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the PDHs of the following registrants be approved and that their license be renewed:

Ronald D. Hill, L.S. 373
Galen S. Lay, L.S. 398
Thomas A. Sesto, L.S. 242

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the following registrants be granted an inactive status:

Donald C. Andrews, L.S. 435
Neale C. Edwards, L.S. 401
Gene E. Jordan, L.S. 110

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the public hearing be closed at 10:05 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the proposed Rules and Regulations be adopted.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Board v. William H. Scott, L.S. 60 was tabled.
The investigation of references of Appl. 935 was tabled.

Mr. Podany was dismissed from the Board at 10:15 A.M.

The Investigation of the Lincoln County survey was discussed and tabled.

Mr. Podany returned to the Board at 10:22 A.M.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:23 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the application for registration by reciprocity.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:35 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Mr. Daniel J. Naughton for registration by reciprocity from South Dakota be approved.

Voting Nay: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion not carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Mr. David D. Steck passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on February 27, 1987, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-456.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Mr. Charles B. Jones passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on March 2, 1987, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-457.
Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Mr. Andrew Clark took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Mr. Andrew Clark be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor's examination with payment of the $30.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Mr. Doyle A. Wineland's letter requesting that his license, which was canceled for non-payment of his 1986 renewal fee, be reinstated was discussed by the Board. No action taken.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voucher Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense</td>
<td>40.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense</td>
<td>106.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense</td>
<td>32.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expense</td>
<td>34.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner, travel expense</td>
<td>28.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting</td>
<td>7.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Cooke Co., seals</td>
<td>42.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, December postage</td>
<td>47.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, January postage</td>
<td>64.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, January copy service &amp; supplies</td>
<td>41.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that Wayne A. Humphrey be nominated for Chairman and that the nominations be closed.
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Dennis D. Podany be nominated for Vice-Chairman and that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Beckner and Dorner
Abstaining: Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 10:50 A.M.

James A. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

September 24, 1987

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, Nebraska with the following members present:

Wayne A. Humphrey, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
Patricia J. Beckner
LeRoy G. Gerrard
William P. Dorner

Others present:

Gene Brady
William Rynearson
Patrick Grewe, arrived 9:25 A.M.
William Scott, arrived 9:25 A.M.
Steve Cobb, arrived 1:00 P.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 12, 1987.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the minutes of the March 16, 1987 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized E. Gene Brady who presented the Board with a synopsis of his land surveying experience and discussed his qualifications with the Board.
Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 9:07 A.M. with James L. Brown, Kathy Martin and E. Gene Brady present for the purpose of discussing the application of E. Gene Brady.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 9:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that discussion of Mr. Brady's application be delayed until item number 16 on the agenda.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the charges filed on February 7, 1985 on William H. Scott be dismissed and that it was determined that no disciplinary action be taken.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized William Rynearson who discussed the survey of Lot 86 Regency First Add., Douglas County.

Mr. Dorner and the Secretary left the Board meeting.

The Chairman recognized Patrick Grewe and William Scott.

Mr. Dorner and the Secretary returned to the Board meeting.

The Chairman recognized William Rynearson.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:01 A.M. with James L. Brown present to discuss the survey of lot 86 Regency First Add., Douglas Co.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 10:15 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board on its own motion shall cause an investigation to be made with regard to surveys that Mr. Scott has executed and the State Surveyor be instructed to verify the accuracy of Mr. Scott’s field work that he has completed on a minimum of one urban and rural survey.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 10:20 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:30 A.M.

Mrs. Beckner stepped down from the Board at 10:30 A.M.

Mr. Brown informed the Board that this is not a sworn complaint.

The Chairman recognized Mrs. Beckner who discussed Irwin Mierau’s survey.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:50 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Irwin Mierau’s surveys.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Absent: Beckner

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:00 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Absent: Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, to instruct the State Surveyor to investigate Irwin Mierau's survey on the irregular tract of Section 24, Township 16 North, Range 1 West, Polk County.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Absent: Beckner

Motion carried.

Mrs. Beckner returned to the Board at 11:01 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 11:02 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the investigation of application 935.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:21 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, to rescind Mr. Richard Snyder's application for the S.I.T. exam and that a letter be placed in his file denying him to take any S.I.T. or L.S. exam in Nebraska in the future because of deceit and apparent fraud in his previous application.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Secretary turn a copy of the file on Richard Snyder over to the Board of Examiners for Engineers and Architects.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Mr. Brown reported to the Board on George Herrin's filing surveys in the Survey Record Repository.

The Board discussed the continuing investigation in Lincoln County.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board direct the Secretary to begin preparation of Standards of Practice and provide draft copies at the next meeting.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the PDHs of Arthur D. Burr, L.S. 344 be approved and that his license be renewed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the investigation in Lincoln County be tabled and that a copy of the letters regarding this matter be forwarded to the Board members.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Beckner and Dorner
Abstaining: Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, the Mr. Edward Sedlacek's request to obtain active status be approved.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

The Board discussed the return of seals from inactive registrants.
The Board discussed having regular meetings.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the Board recess for lunch at 12:12 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 1:02 P.M.


Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 1:15 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class I and Class III.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:25 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Victor Beenblossom be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of D. Craig Burke be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Steven J. Wessel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Thomas A. Lynam be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Harry F. Reitz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, and Beckner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Joseph J. Vetick be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Gerrard, Humphrey, Beckner and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Robert D. Heese be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Peter D. Sutton be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of William E. Carrell be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Robert Oliver be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Michael Ross be tabled for lack of references.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Michael R. Myers be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's and Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of David H. Neef be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of James A. Graves be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Ronald M. Koenig be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Donald J. Shradar be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Donald M. Neary be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Marvin L. Svoboda be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mitchell W. Humphrey be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Podany
Abstaining: Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Michael W. Bonnet be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Bryce A. Triplett be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Gerrard, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Abstaining: Humphrey
Motion not carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Glenn Hicks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion not carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Gary Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Timothy Aitken be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Leslie Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the application of David Varner be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Voting Nay: Dorner
Motion carried.

Mr. Dorner stated the reason for his negative vote is that in Mr. Varner's appearance before the Board last year he stated that he only had two months experience in responsible charge.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board reconsider David Varner's application.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner and Gerrard
Voting Nay: Humphrey and Beckner
Motion not carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Rodney Davison be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Andrew Clark be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Michael Sizer be approved and that he be permitted to retake the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the applications of Gregory Lower, Michael Sharp, Carl Stevenson, Douglas Smith, John Von Dollen, Kelly Beatty, Michael Frecks and Curtis Greenfield be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense $39.80
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense 109.42
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense 32.82
William P. Dorner, travel expense 28.50
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense 34.50
Journal Star Printing Co., notice of meeting 10.58
World Radio, dictating cassettes 15.48
J. P. Cooke Co., L.S. seals 22.13
Ann Ogden, subscription 2-2-87/7-19-87 27.60
Oswego Software, copy disk 50.00
Journal Star Printing Co., notice of examination 4.76
Transfer to General Fund for second quarter 86-87 488.63
Transfer to General Fund for third quarter 86-87 496.30
Transfer to General Fund for fourth quarter 86-87 497.99
DAS-Materiel, supplies 19.81
DAS-Materiel, February copy service 11.06
DAS-Materiel, March copy service 20.24
DAS-Materiel, April & May copy service 14.13
DAS-Materiel, June copy service 1.62
DAS-Materiel, July copy service 31.72
DAS-Materiel, February postage 26.49
DAS-Materiel, March postage 24.84
DAS-Materiel, April postage 71.83
DAS-Materiel, May postage 14.43
DAS-Materiel, June postage 11.43
DAS-Materiel, July postage 24.55

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

The next Board meeting was scheduled for November 10, 1987.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:15 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. in Conference Room E, Sixth Floor, State Office Building, 301 Centennial Mall South, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Wayne A. Humphrey, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
LeRoy G. Gerrard, arrived at 10:43 A.M.

Others present:
Peter Sutton
Bryce Triplett
Steve Cobb, arrived at 9:48 A.M.
Bob Proett, arrived at 9:48 A.M.
Dick Ronkar, arrived at 9:48 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on October 26, 1987.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that approval of the minutes of the September 24, 1987 meeting be tabled and discussed along with the application on the agenda.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Mr. Peter Sutton who discussed his experience and qualifications with the Board.

Mr. Humphrey stepped down from the Board at 9:40 A.M.

The Chairman recognized Mr. Bryce Triplett who discussed his experience and qualifications with the Board.

Mr. Humphrey returned to the Board at 9:46 A.M.

The Chairman acknowledged the Examining Committee.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 9:47 A.M. with Steve Cobb, Bob Proett, Dick Ronkar, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the 1987 examinations.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 10:57 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:00 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 11:06 A.M.

Mr. Podany stepped down from the Board at 11:06 A.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 11:06 A.M. with Dennis D. Podany, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the investigation in Lincoln County.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Absent: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 11:30 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey and Dorner

Absent: Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board accept the investigative report in the Lincoln County matter and direct the Secretary to write a letter to Richard J. Nosky expressing the Board's concern.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Dorner and Gerrard

Absent: Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. Podany returned to the Board at 11:33 A.M.

Mr. Brown reported on the Standards of Practice.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that a committee with James L. Brown as Chairman and members from the private sector and government sector be formed to make recommendations on the Standards of Practice.

Voting Aye: Podany, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The investigation of William H. Scott's survey was tabled.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 11:50 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the minutes of the September 24, 1987 meeting, the investigation of Irwin Mierau's survey and the application for registration.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 12:35 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.
Mr. Brown stated the reason the minutes were discussed in executive session was to consider a motion regarding an application.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the minutes of the September 24, 1987 meeting be approved with the correction showing that Lower, Sharp, Stevenson, Smith, Von Dollen, Beatty, Frecks and Greenfield were permitted to take the Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, to accept the investigative report on Irwin Mierau's survey and direct the Secretary to write a letter to Mr. Mierau expressing the Board's concern.

Voting Aye: Dorner and Humphrey
Abstaining: Podany and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Michael Ross be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's and Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Abstaining: Dorner
Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense</td>
<td>117.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expense</td>
<td>33.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense</td>
<td>32.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense</td>
<td>40.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner, travel expense</td>
<td>28.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting</td>
<td>7.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dept. of Aeronautics, flight to Sidney &amp; Kimball</td>
<td>744.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Ogden, Star subscription 7-20-87/1-3-88</td>
<td>27.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to Gen. Fund first quarter 87-88</td>
<td>1,574.55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DAS-Materiel, Sept. postage report 765.78
DAS-Materiel, Aug. postage 123.03
DAS-Materiel, Sept. postage 22.38

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:45 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense $117.17
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense $33.50
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense $32.82
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense $40.80
William P. Dorner, travel expense $28.20
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting $7.40
Dept. of Aeronautics, flight to Sidney & Kimball $744.40
Ann Ogden, Star subscription 7-20-87/1-3-88 $27.60
Transfer to Gen. Fund first quarter 87-88 $1,574.55
DAS-Materiel, Aug. copy service & annual report $747.11
DAS-Materiel, Sept. copy service (credit) -$85.98
DAS-Materiel, Aug. postage $123.03
DAS-Materiel, Sept. postage $22.38

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:45 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:03 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Wayne A. Humphrey, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
LeRoy G. Gerrard
Patricia J. Beckner, arrived at 10:10 A.M.

Others present:

Rex Heiden, arrived at 11:14 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 26, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Dorner, that the minutes of the November 19, 1987 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The discussion on the Standards of Practice was tabled.

Mr. Brown reported to the Board that he had not completed the investigation of William H. Scott's surveys.

The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1987 examination was submitted to the Board.
TO: THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 19 & 20, 1987, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

### SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL.</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>925</td>
<td>F P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>947</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>954</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>955</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957</td>
<td>F P P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>958</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>967</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>971</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LAND SURVEYOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL.</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>927</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>F P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>936</td>
<td>F F P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>937</td>
<td>F F P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>946</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>956</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>F F P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>967</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>968</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Richard Ronkar  
Robert Proett 
Roger Severin

BY: (Richard Ronkar) 
Chairman
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Examining Committee's report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Timothy J. Aitken</td>
<td>LS-458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael G. Sizer</td>
<td>LS-459</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the following named applicants be advised that they have passed the Surveyor-in-Training examination and that they be assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Sharp</td>
<td>SIT-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly Beatty</td>
<td>SIT-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Neef</td>
<td>SIT-81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The Board directed the Secretary to write Ron Nissen, David Schmitz, Ken Schroeder and Lloyd Smith to inquire if they would be willing to serve on future examining committees.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that beginning February 5, 1988 the tapes of the meeting be destroyed after the minutes are approved and that tapes the Board currently has be retained for one year from this date.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:05 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 11:14 A.M.

The Chairman recognized Rex Heiden who discussed changing the Application for Registration to Practice Land Surveying.
The Chairman appointed a committee with William Dorner as Chairman, Dennis Podany and Rex Heiden to prepare proposed changes to the application forms.

The annual meeting was scheduled for March 2, 1988 at 10:00 A.M.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard that the following vouchers be approved:

Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense 123.90
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense 34.50
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense 3.00
William P. Dorner, travel expense 28.20
NCEE, 1988 membership fee 180.00
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting 7.40
DAS-Materiel, Oct. copy service 26.90
DAS-Materiel, Nov. copy service 50.63
DAS-Materiel, Dec. copy service 108.45
DAS-Materiel, Oct. postage 24.53
DAS-Materiel, Nov. postage 23.74
DAS-Materiel, Dec. postage 10.60

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 11:48 A.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 2, 1988

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:12 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Wayne A. Humphrey, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
LeRoy G. Gerrard
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

Rex Heiden
Glen Hicks, arrived at 10:40 A.M.
Larry Worrell, arrived at 11:23 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on February 20, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the February 5, 1988 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board discussed revisions to the Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor Applications for Registration to Practice Land Surveying.

The Board discussed the Standards of Practice.

Chairman acknowledged Glen Hicks who discussed his experience and qualifications with the Board and requested that his previous application be deferred and not denied.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:47 A.M. with Glen Hicks, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Mr. Hicks' application.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board return to regular session at 10:55 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board go into executive session at 10:58 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Mr. Hicks' application, George A. Parris' request and the applications of Douglas Mordhorst and Bonita Edwards.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:22 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board reconsider Glen Hicks' Application.

Voting Aye: Dorner and Podany
Voting Nay: Beckner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion not carried.

The Board discussed the investigation of William H. Scott's survey. Mr. Brown reported that he had not completed the investigation.

Mr. Brown reported to the Board that Ron Nissen and Ken Schroeder would be willing to serve on the 1988 Examining Committee and that David Schmitz and Lloyd Smith would be willing to serve on future Examining Committees.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that Kenneth Schroeder be appointed to serve on the 1988 Examining Committee.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations be held at the Gateway Auditorium on November 17 & 18, 1988.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board directed to Secretary to write George Parris explaining that a motion could not be made to waive the SIT examination without an Application for Registration.

The Chairman acknowledged Larry Worrell who discussed the definition of Land Surveying.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Secretary request an Attorney General's opinion on the definition of Land Surveying as provided by Larry Worrell.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Dorner and Gerrard

Voting Nay: Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Douglas J. Mordhorst for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Bonita Edwards be deferred until the September meeting and request that she furnish a resume of her additional experience.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense 110.41
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense 31.50
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense 29.82
William P. Dorner, travel expense 25.20
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense 37.80
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting 6.35
Journal-Star Printing Co., subscription 111.80
DAS-Materiel, Jan. copy service 2.18
DAS-Materiel, Jan. postage 21.80

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that William P. Dorner be nominated for Chairman and that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner that Dennis D. Podany be nominated for Vice-Chairman and that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gerrard, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 11:55 A.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
June 2, 1988

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:02 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
Wayne A. Humphrey
LeRoy G. Gerrard
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

William H. Scott
Patrick A. Grewe
James E. Gordon
Linda L. Willard, arrived 10:13 A.M.
Steven C. Cobb
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on May 20, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that Mr. Podany's report on the ACSM 1988 Winter Convention be included on the agenda.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Beckner, that the minutes of the March 2, 1988 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Chairman instructed the Secretary of the Board to contact the PSAN Board of Directors regarding the Standards of Practice.

Mr. Brown reported his findings on the investigation of Mr. William H. Scott's surveys.
Moved by Gerrard, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:50 A.M. with James L. Brown, Steven C. Cobb and Linda L. Willard present for the purpose of discussing the investigation of Mr. Scott's surveys.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany that the Board return to regular session at 11:35 A.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard
Motion carried.

Mr. William P. Scott and his attorneys, Patrick Grewe and James Gordon, agreed to Mr. Brown's submitting his report in open session. In Mr. Brown's report he compared distances measured during his investigation with those shown on Mr. Scott's survey and verified if corners set by Mr. Scott were on line between corners found by Mr. Scott. Mr. Brown reported that corners set by Mr. Scott were generally on line between corners found. A comparison of the distances on the survey in the NE1/4 of Section 12, Township 15 North, Range 10 East is as follows: Measured by Mr. Brown - 69.67, measured by Mr. Scott - 69.95; measured by Mr. Brown - 261.59, measured by Mr. Scott - 261.7; measured by Mr. Brown - 49.09, measured by Mr. Scott - 49.25. Mr. Brown noted that the monument set at the NW corner of the tract surveyed was bent and that that could account for some of the discrepancy in the measurements. Copies of Mr. Brown's field notes are attached and made a part of the minutes.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, to discontinue the investigation of Mr. William H. Scott.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 11:40 A.M. with James L. Brown, Linda L. Willard and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the proposed investigation of an unnamed surveyor and a complaint received on Robert B. Bates, Jr.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 12:06 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET C.D.</th>
<th>52/44/41/18/18/18/52/41/28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50.162m</td>
<td>39.162m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET C.D.</td>
<td>50.42/52.54/52.04/22.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0048m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET C.D.</td>
<td>189.89/17.94/17.94/17.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.368m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>115°.00/110°.00/115°.00/115°.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF C.D.</td>
<td>110°.00/110°.00/110°.00/110°.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0109m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF C.D.</td>
<td>110°.00/110°.00/110°.00/110°.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.7932m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET C.D.</td>
<td>120°.05/120°.05/120°.05/120°.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5024m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF C.D.</td>
<td>120°.05/120°.05/120°.05/120°.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.6809m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET C.D.</td>
<td>130°.05/130°.05/130°.05/130°.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.8616m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF C.D.</td>
<td>130°.05/130°.05/130°.05/130°.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.8616m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF C.D.</td>
<td>140°.05/140°.05/140°.05/140°.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.8616m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF C.D.</td>
<td>150°.05/150°.05/150°.05/150°.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.8616m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DET C.D.</th>
<th>55/55/55/55/55/55/55/55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54.908m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET C.D.</td>
<td>55/55/55/55/55/55/55/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET C.D.</td>
<td>55/55/55/55/55/55/55/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.908m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the proposed investigation of an unnamed surveyor be tabled.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that an investigation be conducted on the complaint received on Robert B. Bates, Jr. and that Steven C. Cobb be the investigator.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.

The definition of Land Surveying was discussed.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:10 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present to discuss the examination of Applicant No. 936 and the applications of Douglas J. Mordhorst, Bradley D. Peterson and Billy Joe Kerr.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 12:22 P.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gerrard, that upon review of the examination of Applicant No. 936 the Board confirm the Examining Committee's report and previous Board action.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Mr. Douglas J. Mordhorst passed the written Land Surveyor's examination on April 29, 1988, and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-460.

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Bradley D. Peterson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion not carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Gerrard, that the application of Billy Joe Kerr be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that a note be attached to the file of Billy Joe Kerr showing that the Board has accepted his experience for Class III considering the experience he received attending Southeast Community College and that that time was applied strictly towards surveying and not towards land surveying.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. Podany reported on the ACSM 1988 Winter Conference.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board pay the expenses for Wayne A. Humphrey to represent the Board at the fall ACSM Convention in Virginia Beach, VA.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner that the following vouchers be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense</td>
<td>100.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expense</td>
<td>31.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner, travel expense</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense</td>
<td>37.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Cooke Co., L. S. seals</td>
<td>29.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting</td>
<td>6.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., supplies</td>
<td>27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornhusker State Industries, envelopes</td>
<td>114.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornhusker State Industries, return envelopes</td>
<td>93.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, stationery</td>
<td>113.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expenses ACSM Convention</td>
<td>849.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Div. of Communication, conference call</td>
<td>9.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Zone NCEE, Spring Meeting</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathy Martin, travel expenses NCEE Meeting</td>
<td>168.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, February postage</td>
<td>22.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, March postage</td>
<td>23.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, April postage</td>
<td>18.63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Gerrard, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Dorner and Gerrard

Motion carried.
Board adjourned at 1:05 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

July 27, 1988

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:58 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman  
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman  
James L. Brown, Secretary  
Wayne A. Humphrey  
Patricia J. Beckner  
Rollin C. Curd

Others present:

Bradley Peterson  
Steve Cobb  
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on July 15, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

The Chairman requested that next year's examination committee appointment be discussed along with the NCEE examination questions and that recognition of LeRoy G. Gerrard as a Board member be added to the agenda.

Mr. Dorner stepped down as Chairman for approval of the minutes of the June 2, 1988 meeting and Mr. Podany preceded as Chairman.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that the minutes of the June 2, 1988 meeting be approved with an amendment to show that Mr. William P. Scott and his attorneys, Patrick Grewe and James Gordon, agreed to Mr. Brown's submitting his report in open session. In Mr. Brown's report he compared distances measured during his investigation with those shown on Mr. Scott's survey and verified if corners set by Mr. Scott were on line between corners found by Mr. Scott. Mr. Brown reported that corners set by Mr. Scott were generally on line between corners found. A comparison of the distances on the survey in the NE1/4 of Section 12, Township 15 North, Range 10 East is as follows: Measured by Mr. Brown - 69.67, measured by Mr. Scott - 69.95; measured by Mr. Brown - 261.59, measured by Mr. Scott - 261.7; measured by Mr. Brown - 49.09, measured by Mr. Scott - 49.25. Mr. Brown noted that the monument set at the NW corner of the tract surveyed was bent and that that could account for some of the discrepancy in the measurements. Copies of Mr. Brown's field notes are attached and made a part of the minutes.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. Podany stepped down as Chairman and Mr. Dorner resumed as Chairman.

The Chairman acknowledged Bradley Peterson who discussed his experience and qualifications with the Board.

Mr. Brown reported on the Standards of Practice. The Board requested that Mr. Brown review the Kansas and Missouri Standards of Practice.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 10:20 A.M. with Steve Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the proposed investigation of a survey.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:40 A.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:41 A.M. with Steve Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the complaint received on Robert B. Bates, Jr., L. S. 252.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 10:58 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Secretary proceed to hold a hearing on the charges filed against Robert B. Bates, Jr., L. S. 252.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. Brown reported on the definition of Land Surveying. The Board agreed to support the definition PSAN is presenting to the Legislature.

Mr. Brown discussed investigative costs with the Board.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 11:17 A.M. for the purpose of discussing investigative procedures and costs.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 12:15 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, to retain Fred F. Dickson as hearing officer for Harlan v. Robert B. Bates, Jr., L. S. 252.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that Steve Cobb continue his investigation of the Bates survey to include retracement of all lines and distances of the Bates survey and provide a written report to the member of the Board by September 21, 1988.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Chairman appointed a committee to prepare a listing to assist the Board in drafting procedures to process investigations and hearings and that committee is going to be the Board and the Chairman charged that committee with coming to the September 28th meeting with that listing. The Chairman requested that the Secretary have Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General, appear at the September 28th meeting at 1:00 P.M. to review that list with the Board.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board authorize payment of one-third of the expenses for Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General, to attend the investigator/attorney session of the NCEE annual meeting.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Secretary was directed to write NCEE requesting permission to use their examination questions.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, to appoint Ron Nissen to the examination committee and should Mr. Nissen decline that the Secretary continue to locate a committee member from the listing of those willing to serve.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board purchase a plaque to recognize LeRoy Gerrard's service to the Board and that the plaque be presented at the next PSAN seminar.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 12:40 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class II and Class I.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session to 12:50 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Wallace C. Muscott for registration by reciprocity from Michigan be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Kelly A. Beatty be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Curd

Voting Nay: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion not carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense 107.11
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense 32.76
LeRoy G. Gerrard, travel expense 33.60
William P. Dorner, travel expense 25.20
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense 37.80
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting & exam 10.58
J. P. Cooke Co., seal 14.85
Transfer to General Fund, second quarter 87-88 511.89
Transfer to General Fund, third quarter 87-88 520.55
NCEE, annual meeting 276.00
TSB, auto rental 38.38
Arbor Printing Co., receipt books 126.50
Lincoln Tour & Travel, Rollin C. Curd 526.00
Lincoln Tour & Travel, James L. Brown NCEE meeting 350.00
DAS-Materiel, printing applications 206.51
Cornhusker State Industries, name plate for Curd 6.50
DAS-Materiel, May postage 14.28
DAS-Materiel, June postage 59.10

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

The next Board meeting was scheduled for September 28, 1988 at 9:00 A.M.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:55 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

September 28, 1988

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:03 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
Wayne A. Humphrey
Patricia J. Beckner
Rollin C. Curd

Others present:

Steven C. Cobb
Linda Willard, Assistant Atty. General, arrived 10:00 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on September 16, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the July 27, 1988 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

A letter from Kelly Beatty regarding his application was presented to the Board.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 9:10 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Kelly Beatty's application.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 9:29 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd
Motion carried.

No further action was taken on Mr. Beatty's application.

Mr. Brown reported on PSAN's proposed Standards of Practice.
Mr. Brown reported that the bill to change the definition of land surveying will likely be introduced in the 1989 Legislative session.

The Board discussed the 1988 examination.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 9:53 A.M. with Steven Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the 1988 examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 9:58 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 9:59 A.M. with Linda Willard, Steven Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Harlan v. Bates and the proposed investigation of a survey.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner that the Board return to regular session at 11:47 A.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board provide counsel with their concerns regarding Harlan v. Bates and that Linda Willard investigate the possibility of filing complaints against Mr. Bates in the area of failure to comply with the filing requirement, failure to set the monuments based upon the complaint that the Board has received and further that Linda Willard investigate the concern the Board has in Mr. Bates' competency in conducting the survey the Board had investigated.

Voting Nay: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd
Motion not carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board's legal counsel prepare complaints to include failure to file, failure to set monuments as was the complaint that came into the Board on the survey in front of the Board and any additional area of concern towards competency that were displayed on the investigation of the Board regarding Mr. Bates.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed procedures for investigations and hearings with Linda Willard.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board recess for lunch at 12:25 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 1:39 P.M.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 1:39 P.M. with Steven Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the 1988 examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 3:23 P.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the 1988 examinations be approved with the modifications that were discussed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 3:32 P.M.

The Board reconvened at 3:41 P.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 3:42 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 5:30 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the application of Gary S. Jensen, for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Bonita M. Edwards be approved and that she be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Voting Nay: Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Rodney G. Davison be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Wayne E. Gleason be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Leslie J. Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd and Humphrey

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of David M. Varner be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner and Humphrey
Voting Nay: Curd, Dorner and Podany
Motion not carried.

Mr. Dorner stated the reason for his no vote is that when Mr. Varner appeared before the Board on September 29, 1986 he stated that he had only 1 month per year in responsible charge.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of James D. Peterson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Steven J. Wessel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner and Beckner
Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany and Curd
Motion not carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Steven J. Wessel be deferred until the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Terry A. Stewart be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Bruce S. Hovey be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany
Motion carried.
Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the application of Glenn L. Hicks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Bradley D. Peterson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Douglas J. Stevenson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner
Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Paul E. Shaw be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey
Motion not carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Bryce Triplett be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Podany
Abstaining: Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Mark R. Stice be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of George A. Parris be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd
Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Marvin Svoboda be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Dennis J. Engelke be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the applications of Victor Beenblossom, D. Craig Burke, Thomas Lynam, Harry Reitz, Robert Haese, Michael Myers, William Carrell and Robert Oliver be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the applications of Carl Stevenson, John Von Dollen, Michael Frecks, Gerald Garris, James Graves, Ronald Koenig, Donald Shradar, Donald Neary, Mitchell Humphrey and Billy Kerr be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the procedures to process investigations and hearings be tabled until the next meeting.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense 107.69
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense 32.76
William P. Dorner, travel expense 25.20
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense 37.80
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense 62.39
Wayne A. Humphrey, expenses ACSM Convention 799.39
Awards Unlimited, plaque for LeRoy Gerrard 37.40
Gateway, auditorium rental for examination 130.00
Steven C. Cobb, mileage (Bates investigation) 11.34
Journal-Star, notice of meeting 6.35
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies 26.65
DAS-Materiel Div., supplies 7.48
DAS-Materiel Div., annual report 201.17
James L. Brown, mileage & supplies 14.92
Linda Willard, travel expense NCEE meeting 189.04
Steven C. Cobb, mileage & copies (Bates invest.) 69.44
TSB, August auto rental 44.90
Lincoln Tour & Travel, Rollin C. Curd 214.00
DAS-Materiel, July postage 11.81
DAS-Materiel, August postage 105.68

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey
Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 6:17 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

November 8, 1988

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 10:35 A.M. at Midtown Holiday Inn, Grand Island, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
Wayne A. Humphrey
Patricia J. Beckner, left 2:20 P.M.
Rollin C. Curd

Others present:

David Varner
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on October 28, 1988.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the September 28, 1988 meeting be approved with an amendment to show that the motion to approve the applicants to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination was seconded by Curd and that Mr. Dorner abstained and Mr. Humphrey noted aye.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 10:43 A.M. with David Varner, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Mr. Varner's application.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:40 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.
The Chairman acknowledged Mr. Brown who stated that he would like to have the record show that he was speaking personally and not in the capacity as Secretary to the Board.

Mr. Brown reviewed Neb.Rev.Stat. 81-8,117. He pointed out that the last portion of this section states "...or has graduated, after a course of not less than four years in surveying, engineering, or other approved curriculum, with proportionate credit for lesser time, from a school or college approved by the board as of satisfactory standing, and an additional two years of practice in a responsible position." In an earlier portion of the same section responsible position is defined as "...for the purpose of this section, responsible position shall mean a position that requires initiative, skill, and independent judgment; this term excludes chairman, rodman, instrument person, ordinary drafter, and others doing routine work, ...". Mr. Brown pointed out that this combination of requirements does not contain the passage "...as a subordinate to a licensed land surveyor..." as is contained in the requirement for six years of surveying experience.

Mr. Brown reviewed Neb.Rev.Stat. 81-8,126 which states "Sections 81-8,108 to 81-8,127 shall not apply to any land surveyor working for the United States government..."

Mr. Brown stated that the combination of these two sections may indicate that Mr. Varner would not have been required to have two years of experience in a responsible position as a subordinate to a licensed land surveyor (emphasis added). It was further Mr. Brown’s position that if all applicants working for the United States government were required to have experience as subordinate to a licensed land surveyor then it might become impossible for any Federal employees to become registered. The reason for this problem is because Neb.Rev.Stat. 81-8,126 exempts federal employees, therefore new Federal surveyors are working under surveyors which are not registered and therefore they would never become eligible for registration and the problem would tend to feed on itself.

Mr. Brown further pointed out that the Board had approved Mr. Varner’s qualifications in 1986 and that he certainly had no less experience now than he had in 1986. Mr. Brown said that he felt it was unconscionable for the Board to now deny Mr. Varner when he had been approved in 1986.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the previous motion regarding David Varner’s application be rescinded and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor’s examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Beckner and Curd

Voting Nay: Podany and Dorner

Motion carried.
Mr. Podany stated that he wants the record to show that he is asking the Chairman of the Board to request an opinion from the Attorney General to determine if the last sentence in paragraph two (2) of 81-8,117. "...and an additional two years of practice in a responsible position", means under a registered land surveyor.

Mr. Dorner stated that he wants to include in the request a determination if Mr. Varner does pass the 1988 Land Surveyor's examination can the board grant him a license.

The Board discussed procedures for handling complaints.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn for lunch at 12:20 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 1:10 P.M.

The Board discussed procedures for handling complaints and credit to be given applicants for education.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Absent: Beckner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:15 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

February 6, 1989

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:02 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
Wayne A. Humphrey
Rollin C. Curd
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Atty. General
Robert B. Bates, Jr.
Byron Willman, arrived 9:10 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on January 27, 1989.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the November 8, 1988 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Robert B. Bates, L. S. 252.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 9:17 A.M. with Linda Willard, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Robert B. Bates' request for an extension for PDHs.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 9:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

The Chairman stated that the Board took no action because Chapter 10, paragraph 008. of the Rules and Regulations states in part, "In order to be eligible for such extension the request must be filed at the same time he or she applies for renewal."
The Board discussed publishing the procedures for complaints and applications as a guideline in the annual report.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:07 A.M. with Linda Willard, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing agenda items 5 & 6, Harlan v. Bates and the proposed investigation of a survey.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board return to regular session at 10:27 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, to approve the following charges:

TO: Robert B. Bates, Jr.
L. S. 252
7025 Francis Street
Lincoln, NE 68505

You are hereby notified that a hearing will be held at
555 North Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, Nebraska before Fred F. Dickson, Hearing Examiner, duly appointed by the State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors. The purpose of such hearing will be to receive evidence and take testimony concerning the following complaints against Robert B. Bates, Jr.

1. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 21, together with the SE NW and the NE SW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that he did not file a record of survey as required in Section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S., 1943.

2. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 20 and the N of "A" Street (a platted street to Princeton) in the NW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that he did not file a record of survey as required in Section 81-8,122.01, R.R.S., 1943.

3. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 21, together with the SE NW and the NE SW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that he failed to properly monument the corners with metal stakes as certified in the survey record which he signed and sealed.
4. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Section 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 20 and the N of "A" Street (a platted street to Princeton) in the NW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that he failed to properly monument the corners with metal stakes as certified in the survey record which he signed and sealed.

5. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 21, together with the SE NW and the NE SW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of a description of all corners found as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

6. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 20, and the N of "A" Street (a platted street to Princeton) in the NW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of a description of all corners found as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

7. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 21, together with the SE NW and the NE SW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corner found or set as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

8. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 20 and the N of "A" Street (a platted street to Princeton) in the NW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of ties to any section corners, quarter corners, or quarter-quarter corner found or set as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

9. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 21, together with the SE NW and the NE SW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of plat or record distances as well as field measurements as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

10. That Robert B. Bates, Jr. did negligently and incompetently perform his duties as a land surveyor in violation of Sections 81-8,122.01 and 81-8,123 R.R.S., 1943 while executing a survey of a tract of land located in Lot 20 and the N of "A" Street (a platted street to Princeton) in the NW of Section 13, Township 7 North, Range 6 East of the 6th Principal Meridian, Lancaster County, NE on or about the 15th day of July, 1987, in that the record of survey did not consist of plat or record distances as well as field measurements as required in Section 81-8,122.01 R.R.S., 1943.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.
The proposed investigation of a survey, agenda item 6, was tabled.

The Chairman acknowledged Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General, who discussed her letter regarding the intent of 81-8,117.

The Board discussed changing the number of PDHs for college level courses.

The Board discussed the Standards of Practice.

The Board discussed the definition of Land Surveying.

The Chairman acknowledged Barney Willman.

The Board recessed at 11:25 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 11:35 A.M.

The Board discussed using the NCEE examination.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 11:39 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present to discuss the application of George Frank Roberts.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 11:45 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the application of George Frank Roberts, for registration by reciprocity from Oklahoma, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Mr. Gary S. Jensen failed the reciprocity examination that he be permitted to take the next two-day Land Surveyor’s examination with payment of the $30.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the following registrations be cancelled effective April 1, 1987:

- Antcliff, Bruce, L. S. 413
- Bailey, Raymond, L. S. 84
- Bell, Rex, L. S. 102
- Broyles, Michael, L. S. 380
- Brush, Burton, L. S. 238
- Buford, Robert, L. S. 259
- Claassen, Wayne, L. S. 227
- Cox, James, L. S. 387
- Engel, Carl, L. S. 35
- Finke, Curtis, L. S. 276
- Fullerton, George, L. S. 257
- Goracke, Lawrence, L. S. 372
- Hess, Eugene, L. S. 188
- Howell, Lyle, L. S. 423
- Hyde, Donald, L. S. 162
- Johnson, Robert, L. S. 220
- Kuska, Frank, L. S. 234
- Mann, Robert, L. S. 236
- Martin, Gary, L. S. 414
- McClanahan, Charles, L. S. 335
- McKain, Jack, L. S. 261
- Mesmer, John, L. S. 121
- Moore, Jack, L. S. 283
- Osborne, Cecil, L. S. 88
- Pecht, Karl, L. S. 187
- Pocock, Raymond, L. S. 163
- Rasmussen, Alfred, L. S. 272
- Smith, Steven, L. S. 346
- West, Fred, L. S. 366
- Williamson, George, L. S. 113
- Yen, Robert, L. S. 86
- Anderson, William, SIT-26
- Bowes, Gary, SIT-30
- Deans, Randall, SIT-27
- Harlow, Alan, SIT-57
- Holmquist, Van, SIT-17
- Hayek, Gerald, SIT-15
- Olson, Michael, SIT-41
- Rusten, Merland, SIT-13
- Wright, David, SIT-45

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.
TO: Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

FROM: Kathy Martin

I have reviewed the PDHs of the following individuals and recommend their licenses be renewed with the carry-over applied to the next biennium:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicant</th>
<th>Carry-over Claimed</th>
<th>Carry-over Recommended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William E. Keefover</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Z. Jizba</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Gerald Erickson</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Nussrallah</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don W. Elliott</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard J. Nosky</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. Wehling</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron L. Willman</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace E. Beedle</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian A. Bernhard</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry G. Hain</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Proett</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Schmitz</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard C. Johnson</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald L. Kamtz</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Bruggeman</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moved by Curd, seconded by Beckner, that the Board accept the recommendation of Kathy Martin for audit of PDHs with the exception of Don W. Elliott's audit which will be tabled until the March meeting.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the PDHs of James L. Brown be approved and his license be renewed and that he has 15 hours of carry-over.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, to accept the PDHs submitted by Lyle Loth, L. S. 314 per his approved extension for 1986.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the following registrants be granted an inactive status:

Barry D. Bruland, L. S. 430
E. H. Fairchild, L. S. 270
Gordon D. Fleming, L. S. 390
Edward C. Fry, L. S. 350
Richard A. Gossett, L. S. 326
Dean E. Helmberger, L. S. 264
Arthur W. Hipp, L. S. 426
Cleo E. McCall, L. S. 377
William L. Rynearson, L. S. 63
Thomas A. Sesto, L. S. 242
Jerry K. Thomas, L. S. 351
Martin J. Weber, L. S. 434

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.
The following report of the Examining Committee regarding the 1988 examination was submitted to the Board.

TO: THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

The Examining Committee hereby certifies that the applicants for the Land Surveyor and Surveyor-in-Training registration in Nebraska, to whom the written Land Surveyor Examination was given on November 17 & 18, 1988, in the State Office Building, have earned the following grades:

SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL.</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>941</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>949</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>955</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>967</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>971</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>983</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>988</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>993</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>994</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>995</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>997</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAND SURVEYOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPL.</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED ACTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>956</td>
<td>F P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>959</td>
<td>F F P</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>F P F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>967</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>976</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978</td>
<td>F P F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>984</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>986</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>987</td>
<td>P P P</td>
<td>PASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>996</td>
<td>F F F</td>
<td>FAIL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ken Schroeder
Robert Proett
Roger Severin

BY: (Ken Schroeder)
Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Victor A. Beenblossom be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned LS-461.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Beckner, that Thomas A. Lynam be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned LS-462.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Robert D. Heese be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned LS-463.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that Bonita M. Edwards be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned LS-464.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that David D. Varner be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned LS-465.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. Dorner stated he wants the minutes to show that the reason for his no vote being that in his appearance before the Board of Examiners he stated he did not meet the requirements for in my opinion did not meet the requirements for experience in responsible charge.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that Michael R. Frecks be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned SIT-82.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that Bradley D. Peterson be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned SIT-83.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that George A. Parris be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned SIT-84.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that Marvin L. Svoboda be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned SIT-85.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that Dennis J. Engelke be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned SIT-86.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

No action was taken on the request from the National Educational Corporation.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board go into executive session at 12:45 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing disciplinary action taken by South Dakota.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 12:55 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the following vouchers be approved:

- William P. Dorner, travel expense ............................................................. 25.20
- Dennis D. Podany, travel expense ............................................................. 32.76
- Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense ............................................................ 37.80
- Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense ...................................................... 121.93
- Rollin C. Curd, travel expense ................................................................. 161.78
- William P. Dorner, travel expense ............................................................. 57.12
- Dennis D. Podany, travel expense ............................................................. 28.56
- Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense ............................................................ 21.00
- Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense ...................................................... 19.32
- Rollin C. Curd, travel expense ................................................................. 253.82
- Holiday Inn, meeting room 11/8/88 ........................................................... 30.00
- TSB, auto rental for meeting in Grand Island ......................................... 29.31
- Journal Star, notice of meeting .................................................................... 6.35
- Journal Star, notice of meeting .................................................................... 6.35
- DAS-Materiel, print renewal cards ........................................................... 98.25
- Wehling Engineers, field crew & equipment .................................... 1,243.04
- DAS-Materiel, supplies ................................................................................. 8.28
- DAS-Materiel, September postage ........................................................... 44.16
- DAS-Materiel, October postage ................................................................. 92.45
- DAS-Materiel, November postage ............................................................ 38.54
- NCEE, 1989 membership dues ................................................................. 180.00

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed the fact that when a Nebraska registrant is not renewed he or she may have difficulty obtaining reciprocity registration in other States.

The Board discussed publishing the roster of inactive registrants in the annual report.

The Board set the annual meeting for March 31, 1989 at 10:00 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board should pay Patricia Beckner's expenses for attending the PSAN winter seminar if she elects to attend.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 1:12 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 31, 1989

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 8:45 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

William P. Dorner, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
Wayne A. Humphrey
Rollin C. Curd
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General
Timothy J. Doyle, Counsel for Hearing Officer
Robert B. Bates, Jr., L.S. 252, arrived 9:00 A.M.
Richard Scott, Attorney, arrived 9:00 A.M.
Gene Thomsen, arrived 9:00 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown
Lori J. McGowan, Court Reporter

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on March 20, 1989.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 8:45 A.M. with Linda Willard and James L. Brown present for the purpose of discussing the Board v. Bates.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 8:55 A.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

From 9:00 A.M. to 10:08 A.M. James L. Brown, Hearing Officer, conducted the hearing on Robert B. Bates, Jr. L. S. 252 appeal of the Board’s February 6, 1989 motion to deny his request for an extension for Professional Development Hours.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 10:10 A.M. with James L. Brown and Linda Willard present for the purpose of discussing the evidence presented to them in the hearing.

   Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd
   
   Motion carried.

Linda Willard declined attendance at the executive session.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 11:08 A.M.

   Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner
   
   Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 11:09 A.M. with Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the disciplinary action taken by South Dakota and the requests for inactive status.

   Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey
   
   Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 11:40 A.M.

   Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany
   
   Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the following order be given that in the matter of the Nebraska Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, Appellee, vs Robert B. Bates, Jr., Appellant:

   "It is hereby ordered by the Nebraska Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors that the prior determination of the Board is affirmed and that the request by Robert B. Bates, Jr. for an extension of time in order to complete professional development hours for registration as a Land Surveyor is denied and said request for extension shall not be granted for the reason that the evidence was insufficient to support the contention that the required professional development hours were completed and Mr. Bates’ request for an extension was not timely."

   Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner
   
   Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the February 6, 1989 meeting be approved.

   Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd
   
   Motion carried.

Mr. Charles A. McClanahan did not appear before the Board as scheduled.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 11:50 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the proposed investigation of a survey.
Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:55 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Chairman directed James L. Brown to write a follow-up letter to the surveyor with a copy to his attorney.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Humphrey, that the South Dakota Stipulation be placed in Bruce Jensen's file.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The discussion of PDHs for college level courses was tabled.

The Chairman reported that PSAN has a draft of the Standards of Practice.

The Board directed that a notice of LB 263 be mailed with the annual reports.

The Board directed that a notice of the definition of land surveying be attached to the Application for Registration to Practice Land Surveying and the Application for Registration as a Surveyor-in-Training.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adopt the NCEE examination for 1990.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Beckner, that the examining committee review the examination with the new definition in mind and leave it to their discretion if they should include any questions that may cover other aspects according to the new definition.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that a roster of inactive registrants be included in the next annual report.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that 30 PDHs of Don W. Elliott, L. S. 205 be approved and his license be renewed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the following registrants be granted an inactive status:

John L. Failla, L.S. 348
Lawrence W. Sorensen, L.S. 324
Robert J. Zumbahlen, L.S. 331

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that the inactive status of Robert C. Corbet, L.S. 304 be approved upon receipt of a replacement fee for the check that was destroyed.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the inactive status of Jeffrey D. Youngquist be approved upon receipt of his land surveyor’s seal.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board deny the request for an extension from Morris R. Price, L.S. 260 because his reasons for said extension did not comply with Chapter 10, paragraph 008. of the Rules and Regulations of the Board.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:35 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the application of Charles H. Porter.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 12:40 P.M.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the application of Charles H. Porter, for registration by reciprocity from Texas, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor’s examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that Eugene M. Gollehon's application to activate his registration be approved pending documentation from the Iowa Land Surveyor's conference.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the following vouchers be approved:

William P. Dorner, travel expense ............................................................... 25.20
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense ............................................................... 32.76
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense ............................................................. 37.80
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense ......................................................... 122.87
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense ................................................................. 293.53
J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyors' seals ....................................................... 74.08
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting ........................................... 6.35
DAS-Materiel Div., December postage .................................................... 40.09
DAS-Materiel Div., January postage .......................................................... 52.87

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The discussion of procedures for complaints and applications was tabled.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, to nominate Dennis D. Podany as Chairman.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Beckner, that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, to cast a unanimous ballot.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, to nominate Wayne A. Humphrey as Vice-Chairman.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, to cast a unanimous ballot.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 1:05 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

August 18, 1989

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
Rollin C. Curd
Patricia J. Beckner

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General, arrived 9:45 A.M.
Robert B. Bates, Jr., L.S. 252, arrived 9:45 A.M.
Richard Scott, Attorney, arrived 9:45 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown
Steven C. Cobb, arrived 10:45 A.M.

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in THE LINCOLN STAR AND JOURNAL on August 7, 1989.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the March 31, 1989 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Kathy Martin who informed the Board the PDH audits were not completed due to verification difficulty and lack of response to correspondence.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that the applicants currently being audited for compliance with PDH requirements be given notice that they must submit all documentation prior to a week before the next meeting or they will not have a further opportunity to be renewed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

The discussion of a proposed investigation of a survey was tabled.

The discussion of PDHs for college level courses was tabled.

The discussion of Standards of Practice was tabled.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 9:45 A.M. with Linda Willard, James L. Brown, Kathy Martin, Robert B. Bates and Richard Scott present for the purpose of discussing the Board v. Bates

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 10:00 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 10:01 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:10 A.M.

Dennis D. Podany reported on the NCEES annual convention.

The Chairman recognized James L. Brown who read the following stipulated agreement signed by Robert B. Bates, Jr., L. S. 252:

In the matter of the Nebraska Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, Appellee, vs Robert B. Bates, Jr., Appellant.

Come now the parties hereto, Nebraska Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors (Board) and Robert B. Bates, Jr., (Bates) and agree and stipulate to the following conditions:

1. Bates admits that he was short one hour of the statutorily required Professional Development Hours in the years 1987-88.
2. Bates agrees to voluntarily surrender his license as a registered land surveyor on December 1, 1989.
3. The Board agrees to close its file on Bates including all charges pending before the Board on the date of this agreement.
4. The Board agrees that Bates will be allowed to take the registered land surveyor's examination in 1990 upon application and if all other qualifications are met.
5. Parties hereto agree to waive all rights of appeal in relation to the matters addressed in this agreement.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Stipulation and Agreement be approved.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Stipulated Agreement was signed by all board members.

The Chairman acknowledged Steven Cobb who discussed the NCEES examinations.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as George F. Roberts passed the reciprocity examination on April 4, 1989 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Oklahoma, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-466.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Beckner, that inasmuch as Charles H. Porter passed the reciprocity examination on May 16, 1989 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Texas, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-467.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:22 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration for Class II, Class I and Class III.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Absent: Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 12:18 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Keith D. Heiniger for registration by reciprocity from Wyoming, be approved and that he be required to take the next 8 hour Professional Land Surveyor Examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Steven L. Willet for registration by reciprocity from Kansas, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor’s examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Voting Nay: Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of David J. Sherrill for registration by reciprocity from Illinois, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Gary Faselt for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Dale E. Miller for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Harry Reitz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Steven J. Wessel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Alan M. Curd be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Richard H. Lassek be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Beckner, that the application of Mark D. Wika be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Podany, Beckner, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that Scott D. Kool be invited to attend the next board meeting and review his application and bring more detailed experience information regarding his responsible charge.

Voting Aye: Beckner, Curd and Humphrey

Voting Nay: Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that Robert J. Zumbahlen's application to activate his registration be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Beckner

Motion carried.
Moved by Beckner, seconded by Curd, that the following vouchers be approved:

- William P. Dorner, travel expense: $25.20
- Dennis D. Podany, travel expense: $32.76
- Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense: $37.80
- Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense: $126.93
- Rollin C. Curd, travel expense: $110.94
- DAS-Div. of Communication, conference call: $26.82
- DAS-Materiel, April postage: $19.55
- DAS-Materiel, February postage: $80.46
- DAS-Materiel, June postage: $8.95
- DAS-Materiel, March postage: $83.33
- DAS-Materiel, May postage: $14.58
- Dennis D. Podany, NCEE convention registration: $320.00
- Doyle & Doyle, counsel Board v. Bates: $206.00
- Journal-Star Printing, notice of meeting: $6.35
- Kathy Martin, travel expense NCEE convention: $444.91
- Latimer Reporting, court reporter Board v. Bates: $40.00
- Latimer Reporting, transcribe hearing: $127.50
- Lincoln Tour & Travel, Scottsbluff to Lincoln: $245.00
- NCEE, central zone meeting: $185.00
- NCEE, convention registration: $320.00
- Transfer to General Fund, 4th quarter 87-88: $520.94
- Transfer to General Fund, 1st quarter 88-89: $1,944.06
- Transfer to General Fund, 2nd quarter 88-89: $560.03
- Transfer to General Fund, 3rd quarter 88-89: $564.80
- Transfer to General Fund, 4th quarter 88-89: $593.57

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany, Beckner and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Beckner, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:35 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on January 26, 1990.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the October 4, 1989 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged A. W. Dearmont who discussed his total PDHs earned in 1987 and 1988.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the documents submitted to the Board verifying PDHs be attached to Mr. Dearmont's previously submitted renewal form and that he be allowed 15 carry-over hours.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Examining Committee's report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Gabel, Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

February 5, 1990

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 8:57 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman
Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman
William P. Dorner
Rollin C. Curd
Michael Gabel

Others present:
A. W. Dearmont
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in The Lincoln Star and Journal on January 26, 1990.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the October 4, 1989 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged A. W. Dearmont who discussed his total PDHs earned in 1987 and 1988.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the documents submitted to the Board verifying PDHs be attached to Mr. Dearmont's previously submitted renewal form and that he be allowed 15 carry-over hours.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Examining Committee's report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Gabel, Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.
 Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

Billy Joe Kerr  
John I. Steffen  
Douglas J. Stevenson  
Richard M. Broyles

SIT-87  
SIT-88  
SIT-89  
SIT-90

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd, Dorner and Gabel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that inasmuch as Gary Jensen did not successfully complete the examination for reciprocity that he not be granted registration.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner, Gabel and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the following named applicant be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS number:

Leslie Joe Siedschlag  

LS-469

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the motion of October 4, 1989 not to renew the registration of Jack N. Owens, L. S. 369 be overturned in view of additional documentation provided by Mr. Owens.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that Mr. Owens' Professional Development Hours be accepted with 15 carry-over hours applied to the next biennium and that the registration of Jack N. Owens, L. S. 369 be renewed effective February 5, 1990.

Voting Aye: Gabel, Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed the proposed investigation of a survey and due to the lack of further information requested that this item be removed from the agenda.

The Board discussed PDHs for college level courses.

The Board recessed at 10:37 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:53 A.M.

The Board discussed Standards of Practice.
The Board discussed attending conventions.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 12:17 A.M. with Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the application for Class II registration.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd, Dorner and Gabel

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 12:20 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner, Gabel and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Eric J. Bernkopf for registration by reciprocity from Utah, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor’s examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the following registrations be cancelled effective April 1, 1989:

- Beerline, Glen E., L. S. 142
- Burns, Gerald P., L. S. 268
- Dickson, Fred F., L. S. 47
- Hahn, Marion, L. S. 133
- Hunt, Wilmer A., L. S. 186
- Johnson, J. H., L. S. 265
- Johnson, Leland V., L. S. 101
- Meagher, Ralph, L. S. 368
- Nelson, Thomas E., L. S. 81
- Price, Morris R., L. S. 260
- Steck, David D., L. S. 456
- Whitney, Norman P., L. S. 203
- Woods, Warren C., L. S. 388

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gabel, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the following inactive registrations be cancelled effective April 1, 1989:

Backlund, Brandon H.
Blake, Franklin D.
Burns, Robert F.
Edwards, Neale C.
Leibert, Burr D.
Nichols, James M.
Ramsey, William H.
Sanders, Daniel C.
Thomazin, Leonard A.
Waller, Charles J.
Wollensen, Jerry E.

Voting Aye: Gabel, Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .............................................................. $32.76
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense ...................................................... $126.94
William F. Dorner, travel expense ........................................................... $25.20
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense ................................................................. $273.52
Cornhusker Hotel, lodging ................................................................. $48.00
Cornhusker State Industries, name plate ................................................ $8.00
DAS-Central Stores, supplies ................................................................. $9.24
DAS-Div. of Communications, October telecommunications .................. $8.10
DAS-Materiel Div., August postage ......................................................... $112.72
DAS-Materiel Div., November postage .................................................... $7.71
DAS-Materiel Div., October postage ......................................................... $11.68
DAS-Materiel Div., September postage .................................................... $29.06
J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyor’s seal ....................................................... $16.25
James L. Brown, paper for certificates .................................................... $8.00
James L. Brown, travel expense NCEES conference ................................ $71.40
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting ......................................... $7.30
Journal-Star Printing Co., subscription ................................................. $59.80
Lincoln Gateway Shopping Center, auditorium rent............................ $200.00
NCEES, 1990 membership fee ............................................................. $180.00
Transfer to General Fund, first quarter 89-90 ....................................... $613.95

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd, Dorner and Gabel

Motion carried.
The annual meeting was scheduled for March 30, 1990.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner, Gabel and Humphrey

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:35 P.M.
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

October 4, 1989

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:07 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

   Dennis D. Podany, Chairman
   Wayne A. Humphrey, Vice-Chairman
   James L. Brown, Secretary
   William P. Dorner
   Rollin C. Curd

   Others present:
   Pam Vuchetich, Executive Director of PSAN
   Scott D. Kool
   Kelly Beatty
   Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown
   Steven C. Cobb, arrived 12:05 A.M.

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in The Lincoln Star and Journal on September 22, 1989.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the minutes of the August 18, 1989 meeting be approved.

   Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

   Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Scott D. Kool who discussed his qualifications and experience.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 9:10 A.M. with Scott Kool, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Mr. Kool's Application for Registration to Practice Land Surveying.

   Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany Curd and Dorner

   Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 9:55 A.M.

   Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

   Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Scott D. Kool be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Curd and Humphrey
Voting Nay: Dorner and Podany
Motion not carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Scott D. Kool who addressed the Board.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, the registration of Jack N. Owens, L.S.369 and James McMeekin, L.S.165 not be renewed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd
Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the proposed investigation of a survey be tabled.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that PDHs for college level courses be tabled.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey
Motion carried.

The Chairman appointed a committee with William P. Dorner as Chairman and Dennis D. Podany to work on revisions of Chapter 10 of the Rules and Regulations and to prepare a draft of proposed applicant reference letters and application forms.

The Board discussed the draft of Minimum Standards for Surveys presented by PSAN and a letter from PSAN requesting an opinion on plot plans.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that James L. Brown request an Attorney General's Opinion on the applicability of Opinion 120 dated June 9, 1981 taking into consideration the statute changes which have occurred.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey and Podany
Voting Nay: Curd
Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:15 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 11:25 A.M.

The Board tabled discussion of the NCEES examinations.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:28 A.M. with Kelly Beatty (for his application only), James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration for Class I.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 11:59 A.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Kelly Beatty be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of David H. Neef be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Humphrey and Podany

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Gary Siedschlag be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Michael R. Sharp be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of James E. Terry be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination and that the fundamentals portion of the examination be waived.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Peter Sutton be tabled and that he be requested to complete an application on the revised form.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 12:06 P.M. with Steven C. Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the reciprocal examinations.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board return to regular session at 12:11 P.M.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that inasmuch as Gary Faselt took the reciprocity examination that he be granted registration.

Voting Nay: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that Gary Faselt be permitted to take the Principals & Practice portion of the Land Surveyor’s examination with payment of the $15.00 re-examination fee.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that inasmuch as Dale E. Miller passed the reciprocity examination on October 2, 1989 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-468.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 12:15 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class I and Class III.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 12:55 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Mitchell W. Humphrey be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner and Podany

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Byron D. Maxson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Curd

Abstaining: Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of John I. Steffen be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Kent Kennedy be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Douglas J. Stevenson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Gregory V. Lower be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Michael J. Oehme be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Ricky Jordan be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Timothy A. Hanson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Humphrey, that the application of Chris E. Dorner be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Richard M. Broyles be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of James A. Graves be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd and Humphrey

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the applications of D. Craig Burke, Robert D. Oliver, Rodney G. Davison, Wayne E. Gleason, Leslie J. Siedschlag, James D. Petersen and Terry H. Stewart be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the application of Bruce S. Hovey be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Dorner, that the applications of Donald M. Neary, Billy J. Kerr, Glenn L. Hicks, Bryce A. Triplett and Mark R. Stice be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Humphrey, Podany, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the following vouchers be approved:

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense ................................................................................................. $404.04
Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense ........................................................................................ $137.41
William P. Dorner, travel expense ............................................................................................ $25.20
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense ................................................................................................. $113.33
Patricia J. Beckner, travel expense .......................................................................................... $37.80
Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting ............................................................................. $6.35
Cornhusker Hotel, lodging expense for Curd .......................................................................... $47.00
J. P. Cooke Co., seals for Roberts & Porter ........................................................................... $30.27
Marriott's Grand Hotel, lodging NCEES annual meeting ..................................................... $1,053.85
Marriott's Grand Hotel, lodging NCEES annual meeting ....................................................... $84.54
Linda Willard, travel expense NCEES annual meeting ......................................................... $106.33
Younkers Travel Service, air fare to Alabama and Lincoln .................................................. $649.00
DAS-Materiel Div., print annual report ..................................................................................... $246.82
DAS-Materiel Div., July postage ............................................................................................... $127.00

Voting Aye: Podany, Curd, Dorner and Humphrey

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Humphrey, that the Board present Patricia J. Beckner a plaque at the winter PSAN meeting and that the plaque be approved by the Chairman.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Humphrey and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Humphrey, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Humphrey, Podany and Curd

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 1:13 P.M.

[Signature]
James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 30, 1990

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:03 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Dennis D. Podany, Chairman
William P. Dorner
Rollin C. Curd
Darold E. Tagge

Others present:
Fred Allis
Robert Glasson
Gene Thomsen, arrived 12:25 P.M.
Steven C. Cobb
Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on March 19, 1990.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the February 5, 1990 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Mr. Dorner stepped down from the Board at 9:05 A.M.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 9:06 A.M. with James L. Brown, Linda Willard, Steven Cobb and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing complaint 90-1.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge and Curd

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. Brown left the executive session at 9:55 A.M.
Moved by Curd, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 10:15 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge and Curd

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. Brown returned to the Board meeting at 10:15 A.M.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Tagge, that the Board order an investigation by the State Surveyor’s Office on complaint 90-1.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd and Podany

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Mr. Dorner returned to the Board at 10:18 A.M.

The Board discussed the zone and national NCEES conventions. Mr. Podany agreed to serve on a committee with the Board of Examiners for Engineers and Architects to plan the 1991 zone meeting.

The Board recessed at 10:38 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:45 A.M.

The Board discussed the proposed Rules and Regulations.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the Board hold public hearings for the proposed Rules and Regulations at Lincoln and at North Platte at the PSAN summer meeting.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board approve the proposed Application for Registration to Practice Land Surveying and the proposed Application for Registration as Surveyor-in-Training subject to the changes discussed and that the Board proceed to use these applications.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

The Board instructed the secretary to include the Standards of Practice adopted by PSAN in the proposed Rules and Regulations.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the next examination be given on October 25 and 26, 1990 at the Center for Continuing Education, 33rd & Holdrege, Lincoln, NE.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.
The Board discussed an appointment to the examining committee.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 12:15 P.M. with James L. Brown, Steven Cobb and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class II and Class I registration.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 12:25 P.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that inasmuch as Eric J. Bernkopf passed the reciprocity examination on February 27, 1990 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Utah, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-470.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Bruce R. Pennell for registration by reciprocity from California, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Gary S. Jensen be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination, with the fundamentals portion of the examination waived, conditional upon receipt of proof of Professional Development Hours.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the following vouchers be approved:

- Dennis D. Podany, travel expense ................................................................. $69.09
- Wayne A. Humphrey, travel expense ........................................................... $132.78
- William P. Dorner, travel expense ............................................................... $25.20
- Rollin C. Curd, travel expense ...................................................................... $78.10
- Cornhusker, lodging for Curd ........................................................................ $47.00
- DAS-Materiel Div., supplies ......................................................................... $12.64
- DAS-Materiel, December postage ................................................................. $6.87
- DAS-Materiel, February postage .................................................................... $32.33
- DAS-Materiel, January postage ..................................................................... $29.58
- J. P. Cooke Co., seal for Siedschlag ............................................................. $18.07
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of meeting ................................................. $7.30
- Lincoln Tour & Travel, air fare for Curd ....................................................... $225.00
- Regal Awards, award for Patricia Beckner .................................................. $40.30
- Transfer to General Fund, 2nd quarter 89-90 ............................................... $598.88

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Mr. Podany opened nominations for Chairman.

Mr. Dorner nominated Mr. Curd for Chairman.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.

Votes cast for Curd as Chairman:

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.

Mr. Podany opened nominations for Vice-Chairman.

Mr. Dorner nominated Mr. Podany for Vice-Chairman.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the nominations be closed.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.
Votes cast for Podany as Vice-Chairman:

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Mr. Dorner discussed the questions on the 1989 Land Surveyor's Examination.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:38 P.M.

James Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

June 28, 1990

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:05 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Domer
Darold E. Tagge
Terry Gaebel

Others present:

Steven C. Cobb
Larry Worrell
Gene Thomsen
Francis Naughtin
Gene Gollehon
Tom Lynam
Charles H. Porter
Jayme M. Malone
Robert Proett, arrived 9:10 A.M.
Philip A. Burke, arrived 9:15 A.M.
Fred Allis, arrived 1:28 P.M.
Robert Glasson, arrived 1:28 P.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in The Lincoln Star and Journal on May 25, 1990.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Domer, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the March 30, 1990 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Domer, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

The Chairman opened the public hearing at 9:07 A.M.

The Board discussed the proposed rules & regulations and received testimony from those in attendance.

The Chairman closed the public hearing at 10:47 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board recess at 10:47 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Domer

Motion carried.
The Board reconvened at 11:14 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the public hearing in conjunction with the PSAN summer meeting be cancelled.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the fee in chapter 2 paragraph 004 of the proposed rules and regulations be changed from $50.00 to $65.00.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that chapter 3 paragraph 004 of the proposed rules and regulations become paragraph 005 and the last sentence be changed to read, "the Board may waive notification where emergency concerning weather, illness of the applicant or their immediate family, or a death in the immediate family exists."

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Podany, that in chapter 6 paragraph 004 of the proposed rules and regulations the wording "within on year" be changed to "prior to January 2nd following."

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that in chapter 9 paragraph 003 of the proposed rules and regulations the first line be changed to read "published, approved and recommended" and that in the sixth line the word "normal" be stricken.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that in chapter 10 paragraph 002.01 of the proposed rules and regulations the wording "prior to January 1, 1991" be added.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the proposed rules and regulations as published and amended be accepted by the Board.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.
The Chairman acknowledged Philip Burke.

The Board discussed the national NCEES convention in Milwaukee and the central zone meeting in Lincoln.

The Board discussed the examining committee.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the following guidelines for college credit for years of experience be adopted:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Studies at College or University</th>
<th>Months Credit for Years Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciences4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Studies at Technical Schools</th>
<th>Months Credit for Semesters Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying &amp; Drafting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Degree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Degrees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that inasmuch as David J. Sherrill passed the reciprocity examination on June 25, 1990 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Illinois, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-471.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 11:55 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration for Class II and Class I.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 12:15 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Bradley J. Danielson and Keith Marshall Graham for registration by reciprocity from Arizona and Minnesota respectively, be approved and that they be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that Peter D. Sutton be invited to attend the next board meeting to discuss his qualifications.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Richard M. Broyles be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the board adjourn for lunch at 12:20 P.M.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 1:28 P.M.

Mr. Dorner stepped down from the Board at 1:30 P.M.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 1:30 P.M. with James L. Brown and Steven C. Cobb present for the purpose of hearing the investigative report on complaint 90-1.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Gaebel

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 2:45 P.M.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Gaebel and Podany

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board finds insufficient cause to hold a hearing on complaint 90-1 alleging that the surveyor was guilty of negligence, incompetency or misconduct in the performance of his duties as a registered land surveyor in the State of Nebraska regarding a survey dated July 23, 1989 and performed in lot 5, except the south 154 feet thereof, of block 73 of Benson as surveyed, platted and recorded in Douglas County Nebraska and that complaint 90-1 be dismissed.

Voting Aye: Curd, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Absent: Dorner

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Mr. Allis and Mr. Glasson.

Mr. Dorner returned to the board at 2:58 P.M.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

- Rollin C. Curd, travel expense .......................................................... 113.41
- Dennis D. Podany, travel expense ..................................................... 32.76
- William P. Dorner, travel expense .................................................... 25.20
- Darold E. Tagge, travel expense ....................................................... 94.80
- Board of Engineering, central zone meeting registration ................. 130.00
- Cornhusker State Industries, name plate for Gaebel ......................... 4.00
- Cornhusker State Industries, name plate for Tagge ......................... 4.00
- DAS-Materiel Div., April postage ...................................................... 20.28
- DAS-Materiel Div., March postage ................................................... 31.72
- DAS-Materiel Div., May postage ...................................................... 12.28
- DAS-Materiel Div., supplies ............................................................ 16.16
- Federal Express, tickets to Curd ...................................................... 15.00
- J. P. Cooke Co., seal for Bernkopf ................................................... 18.23
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting ......................... 7.30
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting & hearing .......... 11.56
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of examination ........................... 4.87
- Kathy Martin, expenses for NCEES zone meeting ......................... 303.74
- Lancaster House Printing Co., printing applications ....................... 62.60
- Lincoln Tour & Travel, air fare for Curd ....................................... 236.00
- Lincoln Tour & Travel, air fare for Curd ....................................... 453.00
- NCEES, registration for annual meeting Brown & Podany .......... 640.00
- Petersen Typographers, camera ready proofs of application .......... 45.00
- Saint Paul Hotel, lodging for NCEES zone meeting Kathy Martin .. 140.00
- Transfer to General Fund, 3rd quarter 89-90 ............................... 610.88

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.
The next board meeting was tentatively scheduled for September 12, 1990.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gaebel, that the board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:07 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

September 12, 1990

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:03 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
William P. Dorner
Darold E. Tagge
Terry Gaebel

Others present:

Gene Thomsen
Steven C. Cobb, arrived at 9:45 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in The Lincoln Star and Journal on September 1, 1990.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as an emergency exists that the review of the one-hour Nebraska law examination be added to the agenda as item 4a.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Gaebel, seconded by Tagge, that the minutes of the June 28, 1990 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed the status of the Rules and Regulations.

Dennis D. Podany and Kathy Martin reported on the NCEES annual convention in Milwaukee, WI.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 9:50 A.M. with Steven C. Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the one-hour Nebraska law examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 10:12 A.M.

   Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

   Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Bruce R. Pennell and Bradley J. Danielson passed the reciprocity examination on July 3, 1990 and August 28, 1990 respectively and have completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Texas and Colorado respectively, that they be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-472 and LS-473.

   Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

   Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 10:13 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:25 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 10:30 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class III and Class I examination.

   Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

   Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:58 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 1:10 P.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:25 P.M.

   Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

   Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Jerry Penry be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

   Voting Nay: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

   Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of John Egger be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

   Voting Nay: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

   Motion not carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Thomas B. Catlett be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Michael G. Lane be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Nay: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gaebel, that the application of Michael R. Johnson be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Podany, that the application of Kevin Whisman be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Danny Joe W. Martinez be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

Voting Nay: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Peter D. Sutton be approved and that he be permitted to take the next principals and practice examination.

Voting Nay: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion not carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Billy Joe Kerr be approved and that he be permitted to take the next principals and practice examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Curd

Abstaining: Tagge

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that Joseph J. Vetick be invited to attend the next board meeting to discuss his qualifications.

   Voting Aye: Gaebel, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

   Abstaining: Podany

   Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Marvin L. Svoboda be approved and that he be permitted to take the next principals and practice examination.

   Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

   Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gaebel, that the application of Michael R. Frecks be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1991 principals and practice examination.

   Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

   Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Ronald M. Koenig be approved and that he be permitted to take the next fundamentals examination.

   Voting Aye: Curd, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

   Abstaining: Dorner

   Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that Ronald M. Koenig be invited to attend the next board meeting to discuss his land surveying experience as pertains to his application for the land surveyor portion of the examination.

   Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

   Abstaining: Dorner

   Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the applications of Bryce A. Triplett, Alan M. Curd, Richard H. Lassek, Kent A. Kennedy, Gregory V. Lower, Michael J. Oehme, Ricky Jordan, Timothy A. Hanson, Chris E. Dorner and James A. Graves be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the fundamentals portion of the examination.

   Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

   Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the applications of Mitchell W. Humphrey, Byron D. Maxson, Bruce S. Hovey and Mark D. Wika be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the fundamentals and principals and practice portions of the NCEES examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the applications of Steven J. Wessel, Keith Heiniger, Harry Reitz, David H. Neef, Gary L. Siedschlag, Michael R. Sharp, Kelly A. Beatty and James E. Terry be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the principals and practice portion of the NCEES examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board discussed the July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1989 report of the State Auditor.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the following vouchers be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rollin C. Curd,</td>
<td>travel expense</td>
<td>74.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany,</td>
<td>travel expense</td>
<td>65.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darold E. Tagge,</td>
<td>travel expense</td>
<td>94.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner,</td>
<td>travel expense</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry Gaebel,</td>
<td>travel expense</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel,</td>
<td>printing annual report</td>
<td>310.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany,</td>
<td>travel expense NCEES convention at Milwaukee</td>
<td>460.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General fund reimbursement,</td>
<td>fourth quarter 89-90</td>
<td>1,082.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Cooke Co.,</td>
<td>seal for David J. Sherrill</td>
<td>19.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathy Martin,</td>
<td>travel expense NCEES convention at Milwaukee</td>
<td>372.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Tour &amp; Travel,</td>
<td>NCEES convention in Milwaukee Brown &amp; Podany</td>
<td>519.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven C. Cobb,</td>
<td>expenses for Complaint 90-1</td>
<td>37.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villager Motor Inn,</td>
<td>lodging for Curd</td>
<td>36.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gaebel, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 2:40 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
January 17, 1991

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
Darold E. Tagge
Terry Gaebel

Others present:

Linda Willard
Joseph J. Vetick, arrived 9:50 A.M.
Gene Thomsen, arrived 10:05 A.M.
Jerry Penry, arrived 10:30 A.M.
Steven C. Cobb, arrived at 11:50 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on January 5, 1991.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the September 12, 1990 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 9:02 A.M. with Linda Willard, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Complaint 90-2.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 9:42 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.
Moved by Tagge, seconded by Gaebel, that after discussion with counsel the Board dismiss Complaint 90-2 for lack of merit.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Joseph Vetick who discussed his qualifications and experience.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 10:13 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the application of Joseph Vetick.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Gaebel, that the Board return to regular session at 10:15 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Joseph J. Vetick be approved and that he be permitted to take the next principals and practice examination and the Nebraska 1 hour examination.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gaebel, that the application of Ronald M. Koenig be approved and that he be permitted to take the next principals and practice examination and the Nebraska 1 hour examination.

Voting Nay: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion not carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, to over-turn the previous action of the Board and defer the Surveyor-in-Training application of Danny Joe W. Martinez.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Surveyor-in-Training and Land Surveyor examinations be given in the fall of 1991 and in the spring of 1992 and thereafter each spring in accordance with NCEES dates.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Jerry Penry who discussed his experience and qualifications.

Moved by Gaebel, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 11:00 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the application of Jerry Penry.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the Board return to regular session at 11:13 A.M.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, to over-turn the previous action of the Board and defer the Surveyor-in-Training application of Jerry Penry.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gaebel, that the application of Ronald E. Ilk for registration by reciprocity from Colorado be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that Duane D. Fehringer's application to activate his registration be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following registrants be granted an inactive status:

Harold E. Krogh, LS-196
Paul A. Reid, LS-415
Roger K. Severin, LS-334

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.
TO: Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

FROM: Kathy Martin

I have reviewed the PDHs of the following individuals and recommend their licenses be renewed with the carry-over applied to the next biennium:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicant</th>
<th>Carry-over Claimed</th>
<th>Carry-over Recommended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gary L. Bean</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin D. Benjamin</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur D. Burr</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Fleming</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce L. Gilmore</td>
<td>11.75</td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald D. Henderson</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas L. Krueger</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyle C. Leth</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale E. Miller</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerry W. Simonds</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd C. Smith</td>
<td>8.75</td>
<td>8.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duane E. Stott</td>
<td>7.25</td>
<td>6.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Tremel</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur D. Witkowski</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the Board accept the recommendation of Kathy Martin for the audit of PDHs.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Steven C. Cobb who discussed the results of the NCEES examination.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that an applicant must obtain a passing grade on both the NCEES and Nebraska Law sections of the examination before being granted registration.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Gaebel, that if an applicant passes the NCEES section of the examination and fails the Nebraska law section he or she may be given additional opportunities to retake the Nebraska law section.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Gaebel, seconded by Dorner, that applicants who fail the Nebraska Law section of the examination must have the results certified at a regular meeting of the Board before they are eligible to retake this portion of the examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the NCEES report on the Fundamentals portion of the November 1990 examination be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>SIT Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bruce S. Hovey</td>
<td>SIT-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent A. Kennedy</td>
<td>SIT-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael J. Oehme</td>
<td>SIT-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricky R. Jordan</td>
<td>SIT-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy A. Hanson</td>
<td>SIT-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris E. Dorner</td>
<td>SIT-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald M. Koenig</td>
<td>SIT-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael R. Johnson</td>
<td>SIT-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Whisman</td>
<td>SIT-99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Gaebel, seconded by Podany, that the NCEES report on the Principals & Practice portion of the November 1990 examination be accepted and approved along with the report of the grades of the Nebraska 1 hour examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>LS Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steven J. Wessel</td>
<td>LS-474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David H. Neef</td>
<td>LS-475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly A. Beatty</td>
<td>LS-476</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the following named applicants be allowed to retake the Nebraska one-hour examination:

- James E. Terry
- Harry F. Reitz
- Richard M. Broyles
- Gary S. Jensen

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the following vouchers be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voucher Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rollin C. Curd, travel expense</td>
<td>74.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner, travel expense</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry Gaebel, travel expense</td>
<td>25.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expense</td>
<td>32.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darold E. Tagge, travel expense</td>
<td>94.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., June postage</td>
<td>250.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., July postage</td>
<td>91.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., August postage</td>
<td>32.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., September postage</td>
<td>28.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., October postage</td>
<td>141.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., November postage</td>
<td>22.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal Star Printing Co., notice of meeting</td>
<td>7.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Tour &amp; Travel, Scottsbluff to Lincoln for Board meeting</td>
<td>252.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villager Motor Inn, lodging for Curd</td>
<td>43.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Cooke Co., seal for Pennell &amp; Danielson</td>
<td>35.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund, reimbursement for first quarter 90-91</td>
<td>644.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., budget binders</td>
<td>10.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., supplies</td>
<td>23.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing Co., subscription</td>
<td>67.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., envelopes &amp; renewal cards</td>
<td>172.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Center, room for 1990 examinations</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 12:39 A.M.

[Signature]

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 25, 1991

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:02 A.M. by conference call at 555 N. Cotner Blvd.,
Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
Darold E. Tagge
Terry Gaebel

Others present:

Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in The Lincoln Star and Journal on March 13, 1991.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

TO: Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors

FROM: Kathy Martin

I have reviewed the PDHs of the following individuals and recommend their licenses be renewed with
the carry-over applied to the next biennium:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicant</th>
<th>Carry-over Claimed</th>
<th>Carry-over Recommended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clark A. Boschult</td>
<td>8.25</td>
<td>8.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Lynam</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Tagge, that the Board accept the recommendation of Kathy Martin for the audit of
PDHs.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 9:05 A.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

April 4, 1991

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:05 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
Darold E. Tagge
Terry Gaebel

Others present:
Gene Thomsen
Steven C. Cobb, arrived 9:11 A.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on March 25, 1991.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the minutes of the January 17, 1991 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gaebel, that the minutes of the March 25, 1991 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd
Motion carried.

The Chairman recognized Gene Thomsen who presented PSAN's head chairman award to Rollin C. Curd.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the Board go into executive session at 9:10 A.M. with Steven C. Cobb, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing Complaint 91-1.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Gaebel, that the Board return to regular session at 9:25 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Complaint 91-1 be dismissed for lack of merit.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany
Motion carried.
The Board directed James L. Brown to notify the surveyor by letter that Complaint 91-1 was filed and dismissed.

The Chairman appointed Dennis Podany, William Dorner and Terry Gaebel to be a committee to work with PSAN to write a draft of proposed changes to statute 81-8,117.

The Board recessed at 10:18 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 10:24 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the application of Robert F. Colwell for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye:  Curd, Dorner, Gaebel, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Tagge, that the following named applicants passed the Nebraska one-hour re-examination and they be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

Richard M. Broyles  LS-477
Gary S. Jensen       LS-478
Harry F. Reitz       LS-479
James E. Terry       LS-480

Voting Aye:  Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

TO:        Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors
FROM:      Kathy Martin

I have reviewed the PDHs of the following individual and recommend his license be renewed with the carry-over applied to the next biennium:

Applicant             Carry-over   Carry-over
                      Claimed      Recommended

Robert A. Chichester  15.0          15.0

Moved by Podany, seconded by Gaebel, that the Board accept the recommendation of Kathy Martin for the audit of PDHs and renew Mr. Chichester's registration effective April 4, 1991.

Voting Aye:  Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge, seconded by Dorner, that Dennis D. Podany and one staff member attend the NCEES annual convention in Nausha, New Hampshire on August 7-10, 1991.

Voting Aye:  Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Gaebel

Abstaining:  Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

- Rollin C. Curd, travel expense ................................................................. 271.04
- William P. Dorner, travel expense .......................................................... 25.20
- Terry Gaebel, travel expense ................................................................. 25.20
- Dennis D. Podany, travel expense .......................................................... 32.76
- Darold E. Tagge, travel expense ............................................................. 94.80
- Central Zone NCEES, registration for Darold Tagge and James Brown .... 240.00
- Central Zone NCEES, registration for Wm. Dorner, Rollin Curd and Dennis Podany 360.00
- DAS-Material Div., December postage .................................................... 50.17
- DAS-Material Div., fax NCEES zone agenda ........................................... 1.00
- DAS-Material Div., February postage ...................................................... 97.46
- DAS-Material Div., January postage ....................................................... 80.19
- DAS-Material Div., supplies ................................................................. 9.00
- General Fund reimbursement, 2nd quarter 90-91 ...................................... 644.60
- J. P. Cooke Co., land surveyor seals for Wessel, Neef and Beatty ............ 52.64
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meeting ................................. 7.30
- NCEES, 1991 membership fee ............................................................... 180.00
- NCEES, Fundamentals and Principals & Practice examinations and grading 789.50
- Regal Awards, plaque for Wayne Humphrey ........................................... 37.30

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, to suspend the rules and cast a unanimous ballot for Darold Tagge as Chairman.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Abstaining: Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, to suspend the rules and cast a unanimous ballot for Terry Gaebel as Vice-Chairman.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Gaebel, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Gaebel, Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 10:48 A.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
September 12, 1991

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Darold E. Tagge Chairman
Terry Gaebel, Vice-Chairman, absent
James L. Brown, Secretary
William P. Dorner
Rollin C. Curd,
Dennis D. Podany

Others present:

Linda Willard, Assistant Attorney General, arrived 1:05 P.M.
Philip Burke, arrived 1:05 P.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on August 31, 1991.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the April 4, 1991 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Board discussed the proposed Rules and Regulations.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board hold a public hearing for the proposed Rules and Regulations at the next meeting.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the following registrants will not be eligible for reinstatement if payment of the renewal fee and PDHs are not received by January 2, 1992:

Lester Ehlers, LS-31 (deceased)
George L. Gore, LS-360
Billy G. Holloway, LS-200
James H. Luke, LS-402 (does not wish to renew)
William E. Carrell, SIT-9
Willis L. Brown, LS-146 inactive (does not wish to renew)
John L. Failla, LS-348 inactive
E. H. Fairchild, LS-270 inactive (does not wish to renew)
Gordon D. Fleming, LS-390 inactive
Edward C. Fry, LS-350 inactive
Richard A. Gossett, LS-326 inactive
Dean E. Helmberger, LS-264 inactive
Arthur W. Hipp, LS-426 inactive (does not wish to renew)
Gene E. Jordan, LS-110 inactive
Cleo E. McCall, LS-377 inactive
William L. Rynearson, LS-63 inactive (does not wish to renew)
John L. Sheets, LS-370 inactive
Lawrence W. Sorensen, LS-324 inactive
Jeffrey D. Youngquist, LS-439 inactive

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board go into executive session at 9:50 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for registration by reciprocity, application for class II, applications for class III and class I.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 11:50 A.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 11:50 A.M.

The Board reconvened at 1:07 P.M.

The Chairman acknowledged Philip Burke who discussed survey compliance with standards of practice.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 1:55 P.M. with James L. Brown, Linda Willard and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the surveys that were presented to the Board.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 2:20 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board on its own motion investigate Complaint 91-2 to include the two surveys presented to the Board today and the surveys executed in the last two years and that the secretary proceed to acquire the services of an investigator to be approved by the Board with a conference call.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 2:23 P.M. with James L. Brown, Linda Willard and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing a possible complaint.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 2:29 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 2:30 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for class I and III.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 3:00 P.M.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Robert F. Colwell passed the reciprocity examination on June 14, 1991 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-481.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.
Moved by Domer, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Ronald E. Ilk passed the reciprocity examination on June 28, 1991 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Colorado, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-482.

Voting Aye: Domer, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the application of Melvin G. Samples for registration by reciprocity from Iowa, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor's examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Domer, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Jerry Penry, Danny Joe W. Martinez, Jay L. Dubs, David S. Kotlarz, Mitchell W. Humphrey, Gary L. Hochreiter, Albert G. Demuth, John V. Berry, John W. Von Dollen, Robert R. Orr and Mark A. Streit be approved and that they be permitted to take the Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Michael J. Dorner and Wesley E. Green be approved and that they be permitted to take the Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the application of Rodney G. Davison be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, to defer action on the land surveyor application of Bradley D. Peterson and invite him to attend the board meeting to discuss his time in responsible charge.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of D. Craig Burke be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner and Podany

Abstaining: Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Bruce S. Hovey be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, to defer action on the land surveyor application of Mitchell W. Humphrey pending results of his surveyor-in-training application.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, to defer action on the land surveyor application of Timothy A. Hanson.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the application of Douglas J. Stevenson be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the application of Ronald M. Koenig be approved and that he be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, to defer action on the land surveyor application of John I. Steffen.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Terry A. Stewart be approved and that he be permitted to take the 1992 Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Mark D. Wika, Byron D. Maxson and Thomas B. Catlett be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Alan M. Curd be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Billy Kerr, Joseph J. Vetick, Marvin Svoboda, Michael R. Frecks, and Michael R. Sharp be approved conditional upon payment of the re-examination fee and that they be permitted to take the Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that Ronald W. Nissen, Kenneth Schroeder and Gene Thomsen be appointed to the 1991 examining committee.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Chairman acknowledged Rollin C. Curd who discussed oil well surveys.

The Chairman acknowledged Dennis Podany who discussed the NCEES national convention.
Moved by Curd, seconded by Domer, that the following vouchers be approved:

- Rollin C. Curd, travel expense ................................................................. 442.24
- William P. Dorner, travel expense ........................................................... 25.20
- Terry Gaebel, travel expense ................................................................. 25.20
- Dennis D. Podany, travel expense ............................................................ 215.88
- Darold E. Tagge, travel expense ............................................................. 219.66
- DAS-Materiel Div., 34th annual report ................................................... 313.02
- DAS-Materiel Div., April postage ......................................................... 113.31
- DAS-Materiel Div., July postage ............................................................ 71.71
- DAS-Materiel Div., June postage ............................................................ 72.50
- DAS-Materiel Div., May postage ........................................................... 47.66
- DAS-Materiel Div., supplies ................................................................. 9.41
- Dennis D. Podany, expenses for NCEES Convention ......................... 675.89
- General Fund, reimbursement fourth quarter 1990-91 ......................... 639.37
- General Fund, reimbursement third quarter 1990-91 ......................... 638.96
- J. P. Cooke Co., seals for Broyles, Jensen, Reitz and Terry ................. 69.69
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of board meetings ......................... 14.60
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of committee meeting .................... 4.87
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of examination ............................... 4.87
- Kathleen Martin, expenses for NCEES Convention ......................... 668.42
- NCEES, registration for national convention Podany & Martin ......... 770.00
- State Treasurer, 15% transfer for January 2 thru June 28, 1991 ........ 843.45

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Curd, Domer, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:55 P.M.

[Signature]

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

January 21, 1992

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Darold E. Tagge, Chairman
Terry Gaebel, Vice-Chairman, ABSENT
Rollin C. Curd
William P. Dorner
Dennis D. Podany

Others present:

Chuck Porter
Jim Graves
Ron Rockwell
Byron Willman
Jim Hawks
Dennis Sullivan
Gene Thomsen, arrived at 10:00
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in The Lincoln Star and Journal on December 20, 1991.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the minutes of the September 12, 1991 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Chairman opened the Public Hearing at 9:01 A.M.

Letters from the following individuals concerning the proposed changes were presented to the board:

William Keefover
Robert Proett
Ron Platt

The Chairman acknowledged the following individuals who spoke in favor of reinstating Chapter 10, paragraph 002.01:

Ron Rockwell
Jim Graves
Byron Willman
Jim Hawks
Chuck Porter
The Chairman closed the Public Hearing at 10:00 A.M.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board reconvene at 10:01 A.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board reconvene at 10:20 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Section 7 of the By Laws be amended as proposed.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Chapter 3 paragraph 2 of the Rules and Regulations be amended as proposed.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd that Chapter 10 paragraph 002.01 be amended to retain the 3 PDHs for active practice by striking "Prior to January 1, 1991."

The Chairman declared the motion dead due to lack of a second.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Chapter 10, except for the elimination of paragraph 002.01, be amended as proposed.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that Chapter 3, paragraph 002.01 be eliminated as proposed.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 11:02 A.M. with Gene Thomsen, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing complaint 91-2.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board return to regular session at 12:58 P.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board recess for lunch at 1:00 P.M.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board reconvene at 2:05 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board go into executive session at 2:07 P.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing applications for Class II, results of 9110 NCEES examination, applications for Class III and applications for Class I.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 2:53 P.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the applications of Steve M. Olson, Gary H. Hubbs, David M. Mauthe and Steve E. Roberts for registration by reciprocity from Colorado, Utah, Colorado and Kansas respectively, be approved and that they be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for their interview and Land Surveyor’s examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the 9110 NCEES examination report be accepted and approved.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner
Motion carried.
Moved by Oomil and seconded by Podany, that the application of applicants may be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

Jerry Penry
SIT-100

Matthew A. Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany
SIT-101

Robert Orr
SIT-102

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Timothy A. Hanson, John Steffin and Mitchell W. Humphrey be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor's examination.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner and Curd, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

Abstain: Curd

Billy Kerr
LS-483

Retirement Dues
LS-484

Douglas Stevenson
LS-485

A letter from Fred Franklin was presented to the Board.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following amounts be approved:

Darold E. Tagge, travel expense .................................................. 104.70

Billy Kerr, travel expense ................................................................. 54.00

Dennis D. Podany, travel expense ....................................................... 70.20

DAS-Materiel, December .............................................................. 18.68

DAS-Materiel, October ................................................................. 88.54

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the following amounts be approved:

Darold E. Tagge, travel expense .................................................. 48.82

DAS-Materiel, December .............................................................. 19.33

DAS-Materiel, October ................................................................. 87.87

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Calvin O. Heiny for 63.87 registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for the purpose of the Land Surveyor's examination .................................................. 36.08

Journal-Star Printing ................................................................. 67.60

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Journal-Star, notice of January meeting & public hearing ............... 4.26

Motion carried.

Journal-Star, notice of September board meeting ......................... 12.77

Motion carried.

Lancaster Hotel, application forms .................................................. 7.30

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Lincoln F. Mehlman be approved and that he be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for the purpose of the Land Surveyor's examination .................................................. 36.08

Sheraton Tara Hotel, lodging for NCEES annual meeting ................... 835.92

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Curd

Villager Motor Inn, lodging for Curd for September meeting ............. 37.00

Motion carried.

The Board discussed oil and gas minimum standards.

Motion carried.

A letter from H. G. Herrin was presented to the Board.

The annual meeting was scheduled for March 16, 1992.
Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

Jerry Penry  
Mitchell Humphrey  
Robert Orr  
Jay Dubs

SIT-100  
SIT-101  
SIT-102  
SIT-103

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany
Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

Billy Kerr  
Rodney Davison  
Douglas Stevenson

LS-483  
LS-484  
LS-485

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Robert Konig be allowed to take the one-hour Nebraska examination after October 25, 1992.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Calvin O. Heinly for registration by reciprocity from Kansas be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board of examiners for the Land Surveyor’s examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner
Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Melvin G. Samples passed the reciprocity examination on October 1, 1991 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-486.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner
Motion carried.

The Board discussed oil and gas minimum standards.

A letter from H. G. Herrin was presented to the Board.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the applications of Michael L. Meyer and John P. Ehrhart be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the applications of Timothy A. Hanson, John Steffin and Mitchell W. Humphrey be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstain: Curd

Motion carried.

A letter from Fred Franklin was presented to the Board.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following expenses be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Darold E. Tagge, travel expense</td>
<td>104.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollin C. Curd, travel expense</td>
<td>80.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner, travel expense</td>
<td>54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expense</td>
<td>70.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, August postage</td>
<td>18.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, December postage</td>
<td>88.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, November postage</td>
<td>19.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, October postage</td>
<td>48.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel, September postage</td>
<td>63.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund, reimbursement for 1991-92</td>
<td>650.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Cooke Co., subscription</td>
<td>36.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing, subscription</td>
<td>67.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing, notice of April examination</td>
<td>4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing, notice of January meeting &amp; public hearing</td>
<td>12.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal-Star Printing, notice of September board meeting</td>
<td>7.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster Hotel, convention &amp; registration forms</td>
<td>56.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln tour &amp; travel, reimbursement to Lincoln for Jan. Board Meeting</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln tour &amp; travel, reimbursement to Lincoln for Sept. Board Meeting</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCEES, 1991 LS &amp; STI examinations &amp; grading</td>
<td>297.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCEES, 1992 membership dues</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheraton Tara Hotel, lodging for NCEES Annual meeting</td>
<td>85.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of NE, room rent for examination</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villager Motor Inn, lodging for Curd for September meeting</td>
<td>37.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

The annual meeting was scheduled for March 10, 1992.
Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned consecutive SIT numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>SIT Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Penry</td>
<td>SIT-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell Humphrey</td>
<td>SIT-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Orr</td>
<td>SIT-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay Dubs</td>
<td>SIT-103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner, Gaebel and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>LS Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Billy Kerr</td>
<td>LS-483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodney Davison</td>
<td>LS-484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Stevenson</td>
<td>LS-485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that Ronald Koenig be allowed to take the one-hour Nebraska examination after October 25, 1992.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Calvin O. Heinly for registration by reciprocity from Kansas, be approved and that he be required to appear before the Secretary of the Board for an interview and Land Surveyor’s examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Melvin G. Samples passed the reciprocity examination on October 1, 1991 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Iowa, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-486.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board discussed oil and gas minimum standards.

A letter from H. G. Herrin was presented to the Board.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the applications of Michael L. Meyer and John P. Ehrhart be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the applications of Timothy A. Hanson, John Steffin and Mitchell W. Humphrey be approved and that they be permitted to take the next Land Surveyor examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstain: Curd

Motion carried.

A letter from Fred Franklin was presented to the Board.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

- Darold E. Tagge, travel expense .................................................. 104.70
- Rollin C. Curd, travel expense ..................................................... 80.40
- William P. Dorner, travel expense ................................................ 54.00
- Dennis D. Podany, travel expense ............................................... 70.20
- DAS-Materiel, August postage ..................................................... 18.68
- DAS-Materiel, December postage ............................................... 88.54
- DAS-Materiel, November postage ............................................... 19.33
- DAS-Materiel, October postage .................................................. 48.82
- DAS-Materiel, September postage ............................................. 63.87
- General Fund, reimbursement first quarter 1991-92 ..................... 650.05
- J. P. Cooke Co., seals for Colwell and Ilk .................................. 36.08
- Journal-Star Printing Co., newspaper subscription ..................... 67.60
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of April examination ............... 4.26
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of January meeting & public hearing ...... 12.77
- Journal-Star Printing Co., notice of September board meeting ...... 7.30
- Lancaster House, printing application forms ............................. 36.00
- Lincoln Tour & Travel, Scottsbluff to Lincoln for Jan. Board Meeting .... 300.00
- Lincoln Tour & Travel, Scottsbluff to Lincoln for Sept. Board Meeting .... 300.00
- NCEES, 1991 LS & SIT examinations & grading ......................... 297.60
- NCEES, 1992 membership dues ................................................ 180.00
- Sheraton Tara Hotel, lodging for NCEES annual meeting ........... 835.92
- University of NE, room rent for examination ........................... 60.00
- Villager Motor Inn, lodging for Curd for September meeting ....... 37.00

Voting Aye: Dorner Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

The annual meeting was scheduled for March 16, 1992.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:40 P.M.

[Signature]

James D. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

March 17, 1992

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Darold E. Tagge, Chairman
Terry Gaebel, Vice-Chairman, Absent
Rollin C. Curd
William P. Dorner
Dennis D. Podany

Others present:

Gene Thomsen
Linda Willard
Francis Naughton, arrived at 1:00 P.M.
H. George Herrin, arrived at 1:00 P.M.
Paul Roberts, arrived at 1:00 P.M.
Kathy Martin, Secretary to James L. Brown

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in The Lincoln Star and Journal on March 5, 1992.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the minutes of the January 21, 1992 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 9:04 A.M. with Gene Thomsen, Linda Willard, James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing complaint 91-2.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board return to regular session at 9:57 P.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the charges as recommended by the investigator on complaint 91-2 be approved for a hearing and that the Secretary appoint a hearing officer.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that inasmuch as Calvin O. Heinly passed the reciprocity examination on March 9, 1992 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Kansas, that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-487.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

The Board recessed at 10:00

The Board reconvened at 10:10

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board go into executive session at 10:12 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing the applications for Class III and Class I registration.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board return to regular session at 11:53 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the application of John R. Egger be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Larry Van Fleet be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Jeffrey Serafin be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the application of Fred Franklin be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.
Moved by Curd, seconded by Podany, that the application of Glenn L. Hicks be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Paul Wisnieski be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Nay: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion not carried.

(see later motion)

Moved by Curd, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Brian Benck be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the application of Terry L. Schulz be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the application of Lynn Birkel be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the application of Daniel J. Westover be approved and that he be permitted to take the next Surveyor-in-Training examination.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Abstaining: Curd

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, to defer action on the land surveyor application of Micahel R. Johnson, SIT-98.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Podany, Tagge and Curd

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that the board adjourn for lunch at 11:57 A.M.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

The Board reconvened at 1:02 P.M.

The Chairman recognized Frank Naughtin, H. George Herrin and Paul Roberts, Director Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, who spoke on oil and gas survey minimum standards.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the Board send a letter to Paul Roberts stating that the Board supports the PSAN committee working with him to adopt oil and gas standards for surveys.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board has carefully reviewed the documentation provided by John L. Failla which he believes supports his position that payment for his 1991-92 registration was tendered in a timely manner and not properly recorded by the office of the Board. The Board finds that the evidence does not support the claim and orders that his registration remain cancelled.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Curd, that the Board has carefully reviewed the documentation provided by John L. Failla which he believes supports his position that payment for his 1991-92 registration was tendered in a timely manner and not properly recorded by the office of the Board. The Board finds that the evidence does not support the claim and orders that his registration remain cancelled.

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, to reconsider the motion on the application of Paul Wisnieski for Class III registration and that his application be approved.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge and Curd

Voting Nay: Dorner

Motion carried.

Discussion of surveying statutes was tabled.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, that Dennis D. Podany and Kathy Martin attend the NCEES zone meeting in Columbus, Ohio on May 7-9, 1992 and the NCEES annual meeting in Portland, Oregon on August 12-15, 1992.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following land surveyors be appointed to the 1992 examining committee, Darold Tagge, Jim Hawks, David Schmitz, Dennis Podany, Tom Tremel, Harry Reitz, William Dorner, Ernest Koenig, Chuck Beer, James Warner, Rollin Curd and Steve Cobb.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.
Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, that the following vouchers be approved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Darold E. Tagge, travel expense</td>
<td>109.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollin C. Curd, travel expense</td>
<td>117.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Dorner, travel expense</td>
<td>28.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis D. Podany, travel expense</td>
<td>37.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornhusker Hotel, lodging for Curd</td>
<td>52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., supplies</td>
<td>26.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAS-Materiel Div., January postage</td>
<td>98.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund, reimbursement for 2nd quarter 1991-92</td>
<td>650.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Cooke Co., seals for Kerr, Davison, Stevenson &amp; Samples</td>
<td>70.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal Star Printing Co., notice of March 17th meeting</td>
<td>7.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latsch's, minute book</td>
<td>68.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln Tour &amp; Travel, air transportation for Curd</td>
<td>312.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCEES, final payment for grading October 1991 examinations</td>
<td>198.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Blue, parchment for certificates</td>
<td>19.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villager Motor Inn, lodging for Tagge</td>
<td>37.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voting Aye: Curd, Dorner, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Podany, to suspend the rules and cast a unanimous ballot for Rollin C. Curd as Chairman.

Voting Aye: Dorner, Tagge and Curd

Abstaining: Podany

Motion carried.

Moved by Dorner, seconded by Curd, to suspend the rules and cast a unanimous ballot for Dennis D. Podany as Vice-Chairman.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Curd and Dorner

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany, seconded by Dorner, that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Curd, Dorner and Podany

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 3:15 P.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

July 15, 1992

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 9:15 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd., Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman, Absent
Darold E. Tagge
Philip A. Burke
Terry Gaebel, Absent
James L. Brown, Secretary

Others present:

Steven C. Cobb
Kathy Martin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in *The Lincoln Star and Journal* on July 2, 1992.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the minutes of the March 17, 1992 meeting be approved.

Voting Aye: Curd, Tagge, Burke.

Motion carried.

Complaint 91-2 was discussed.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that inasmuch as Gary H. Hubbs passed the reciprocity examination on June 26, 1992 and has completed the requirements for registration in Nebraska by reciprocity from Utah that he be granted registration under Certificate No. LS-494.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Burke, Curd.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the Board go into executive session at 9:22 A.M. with James L. Brown and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing applicants for Class III registration.

Voting Aye: Burke, Curd, Tagge.

Motion carried.
Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the Board return to regular session at 9:38 A.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Tagge, Burke.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the applications of Jeffrey S. Ryan and Gerhard H. Dicentra be approved and that they be permitted to take the next surveyor-in-training examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Burke, Curd.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class III provisions and assigned consecutive SIT numbers.

- Lynn D. Birkel
- Danny Joe W. Martinez
- Daniel J. Westover
- John R. Egger
- Jeffrey J. Serafin
- Glenn L. Hicks
- Thomas B. Catlett
- Fred M. Franklin
- John P. Ehrhart
- Mark A. Streit
- Paul H. Wisnieski

Voting Aye: Burke, Curd, Tagge.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the following named applicants be granted registration under Class I provisions and assigned consecutive LS numbers.

- John I. Steffen
- Marvin L. Svoboda
- Michael R. Frecks
- Timothy A. Hanson
- Mitchell W. Humphrey
- Terry A. Stewart

Voting Aye: Curd, Tagge, Burke.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the Board appoint Dennis D. Podany, Steven C. Cobb and James L. Brown to a committee to compile the next two-hour Nebraska examination.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Burke, Curd.

Motion carried.
Oil and Gas Minimum Standards were discussed.

Proposed changes to surveying statutes were tabled.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that the following vouchers be approved:

Darold E. Tagge, travel expense .................................................................................. 109.70
Rollin C. Curd, travel expense ................................................................................... 115.80
William P. Dornier, travel expense ........................................................................... 28.80
Dennis D. Podany, travel expense ............................................................................. 37.44
Cornhusker State Industries, Burke’s name plate ......................................................... 4.00
DAS-Materiel Div., February postage ......................................................................... 29.37
DAS-Materiel Div., March postage ............................................................................. 28.39
DAS-Materiel Div., April postage ............................................................................... 68.44
DAS-Materiel Div., May postage ............................................................................... 7.26
Dennis D. Podany, expenses for examination committee ........................................... 37.44
Ernest W. Koenig, expenses for examination committee ........................................... 28.80
General Fund Reimbursement, third quarter 91-92 ................................................ 637.67
Harry F. Reitz, expenses for examination committee .................................................. 140.00
J. P. Cooke Co., L.S. seal for Heinly ........................................................................... 18.58
Jim Hawks, expenses for examination committee ...................................................... 53.00
Kathleen Martin, expenses for May ’92 zone meeting .................................................. 495.20
Lincoln Tour & Travel, transportation for Curd for July 15th meeting ......................... 282.00
NCEES, April 1992 examinations & grading .............................................................. 705.00
NCEES, registration for Podany and Martin for ’92 annual meeting ................................. 820.00
NCEES Central Zone, registration for May ’92 zone meeting for Martin ....................... 150.00
Ramada Hotel, lodging for May ’92 zone meeting for Martin ...................................... 214.50
Villager Motor Inn, lodging for March meeting Tagge & Curd ..................................... 74.00

Voting Aye: Burke, Curd, Tagge.

Motion carried.

Moved by Tagge and seconded by Burke that successful applicants will not be permitted to review their examination.

Voting Aye: Curd, Tagge, Burke.

Motion carried.
Moved by Burke and seconded by Tagge that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Tagge, Burke, Curd.

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 10:55 A.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary
BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LAND SURVEYORS

February 25, 1993

The Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors convened at 8:00 A.M. at 555 N. Cotner Blvd.,
Lower Level, Lincoln, NE with the following members present:

Rollin C. Curd, Chairman
Dennis D. Podany, Vice-Chairman
Darold E. Tagge
Philip A. Burke, arrived 8:01 A.M.
James L. Brown, Secretary, arrived 8:11 A.M.

Others present:

Jonas Sarka, arrived 8:14 A.M.
Steven C. Cobb, arrived 8:15 A.M.
Kathy Martin

Public notice of this meeting was given by publication in The Lincoln Star and Journal on
February 12, 1993.

All items voted on were done so in the form of a roll call.

Moved by Burke and seconded by Tagge that the Board go into executive session at 8:10 A.M.
with James L. Brown (when he arrives) and Kathy Martin present for the purpose of discussing
surveying statutes.

Voting Aye: Burke, Curd, Podany and Tagge

Motion carried.

Moved by Podany and seconded by Tagge that the Board return to regular session at 8:12 A.M.

Voting Aye: Curd, Podany, Tagge and Burke

Motion carried.

The Board discussed statute changes as proposed by PSAN legislative committee chairman.

Moved by Podany and seconded by Tagge that the Board adjourn.

Voting Aye: Podany, Tagge, Burke and Curd

Motion carried.

The Board adjourned at 8:50 A.M.

James L. Brown, Secretary